



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

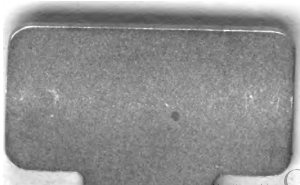
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

# Hosanna

Ludwig Bonvin



notion  
top, 6th floor  
from Castle  
1911





art  
/ 2  
A





# **“Gosanna”**

## **Catholic Hymn Book**

---

**With an Appendix of Prayers and Devotions**

---

By  
**Ludwig Bonbin, S. J.**  
**Op. 97**

---

*With the Approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop of Buffalo and the  
Superiors of the Order*

---

**FOURTH EDITION**  
**Fully Revised and Augmented**

---

**ST. LOUIS, Mo., 1914**  
**Published by B. HERDER**  
**17 South Broadway**

**FREIBURG (BADEN)**  
**GERMANY**

**LONDON, W. C.**  
**68, GREAT RUSSELL ST.**



**NIHIL OBSTAT.**

**PETER W. LEONARD, S. J.**

**Censor deputatus.**

**IMPRIMATUR.**

**✠ CHARLES HENRY,**

**Bishop of Buffalo.**

---

**Copyright, 1910, by Joseph Gummersbach.**

*MAILED*

---

**The Organ Accompaniment to this Hymn Book by the same Editor  
may be had at the price of \$2.00 net.**

VQRo  
1914B

78523

## LETTER OF RECOMMENDATION

---

Rev. and dear Father Bonvin :

Accept my congratulations on your new Hymn book entitled "Hosanna." It is a great satisfaction to find a hymn book in which sound Catholic doctrine is set to melodies that are beautiful and which breathe a true Catholic spirit. The appendix containing approved prayers and devotions is a happy conception and adds much to the usefulness of the book.

This book merits a very wide circulation ; I trust it will receive it.

Faithfully yours,

✠ CHARLES H. COLTON,

Bishop.

---

Opinion of the Rev. Peter W. Leonard, S. J., appointed censor of this work by the Bishop of Buffalo :

"The following are some of the striking features that characterize and will surely recommend this newest of Catholic hymn books :

1. The *wording* or *text* embodies sound Catholic thought and sentiment expressed in true hymn color. All sentimentality, verbiage and meaningless ringing of phrases has been carefully debarred.

2. The language as such is not only correct and idiomatic, but many of the pieces will on close examination be found to be genuinely poetical ; not one of the numbers lacks the quality of worthiness or sinks below the level of mediocrity.

3. An important feature of the new book is this, that the texts are really adapted to the melody and rhythm, with the accents, pauses and cæsuras placed naturally and properly, and this holds true of all stanzas.

In all these respects (1, 2, 3.) it will be readily acknowledged that Fr. Bonvin's work is far superior to the English manuals now in use and will be hailed as a great improvement.

The work is presented as the 6th edition of the "Psallite"; very little, however, has remained of the texts as used in Rösler's book, while the music of the latter is generally preserved, but not without improvements, omissions and additions. In spite of the omission of some less valuable melodies the "Hosanna" contains 20 numbers more than the "Psallite".

Regarding the *musical* quality of these pieces I may note that here we have a choice selection of the most beautiful hymns that have been used by the Catholic Church since the 12th century, and which really breathe the true Catholic spirit. None of the pieces is to be classed among the trashy or unchurchly sort of music.

The entire work is the result of most painstaking labor and rare taste. An appendix of approved prayers and devotions has been added to serve a practical need.

The purpose of the author has evidently been to incorporate the best of the best and I do not hesitate to say that he has succeeded. "Hosanna" bids fair to become the standard hymn book in our Catholic communities, in our churches, schools and academies."

---

The words of a number of hymns have been especially written for this book; most of the others have been greatly altered, in this form they are, as well as the first named hymns, the *copyright* of the publisher.

The melodies of Nos. 26 (176), 29, 60, 70, 82, 100 (168), 101, 104, 111 (178), 112, 130, 142, 151, 163 and 195 are also copyrighted.

THE PUBLISHER.

## NOTICE TO THE FOURTH EDITION.

This edition contains several new Latin and English hymns and improvements in the words of many numbers. Greater changes have been made in the text of several hymns, and entirely or almost entirely new words have been given to Nos. 2, 4, 15, 34, 50, 85, 86, 87, 96, 104, 107, 108, 115, 120, 125, 127, 128, 132, 133, 136, 141, 142, 143. These hymns, therefore, cannot be used together with those of the former editions.

For the new Latin and English numbers a *Supplement to the Organ Accompaniment* has been published.

In the organ accompaniment to No. 15 the chord of the last beat of the 4th, 8th, 12th and 14th measure should be canceled, there being a rest at that place in the new arrangement of the hymn.

A few numbers, e. gr. 19, 113, 128, 133, 192, are better suited to performance by choirs of convents, colleges, academies, etc., than by a large congregation.

Some hymn books offer after the hymns several Gregorian Masses; in order to avoid bulkiness the editor of Hosanna has not included them; he has, however, published as Op. 90, in musical rhythm and modern notation, the Vatican melodies of the *Requiem* (Fred. Pustet, Ratisbon & New York), and as Op. 92 five Vatican Gregorian Masses, under the title: *Kyriale parvum*. Voice part and organ accompaniment. (Alfred Coppentrath, Ratisbon [J. Fischer & Bro., N. Y.] ).

In the Appendix of *Prayers and Devotions* the Vespers found in former editions of Hosanna have been omitted; Sodality Devotions for regular meetings have been added instead; new, moreover, are a Method of Hearing Mass in Common and Devotions for General Communion of a Sodality, etc.



**Hymns for the Seasons and Festivals.**

## No.

**CHRISTMAS.**

**HYMNS TO JESUS.**

**LENT.**

No.

b) **The Passion of Our Lord.**

**EASTER.**

**ASCENSION.**

## PENTECOST.

Digitized by Google

	No.		No.
Come, Holy Spirit, Lord of light .....	68	To Jesus' Heart all burning (I) .....	106
The fleeting year pursues its way .....	69	To Jesus' Heart all burning (II) .....	107
Veni Creator .....	174	<b>THE BLESSED VIRGIN.</b>	
<b>THE MOST HOLY TRINITY.</b>		a) General Hymns.	
All hail, adored Trinity (I)..	71	Angelus Domini .....	191
All hail, adored Trinity (II)..	72	Ave, Maria .....	192
Hail, King of kings.....	70	Ave, maris stella (I).....	173
O Unity of threefold light....	73	Ave, maris stella (II).....	174
<b>GENERAL HYMNS TO GOD.</b>		Hail, Immaculata! .....	104
Behold the lilies of the field..	75	Hail, Mary full of grace.....	106
Come and see how ev'ry thing	70	Hail, Mary, star of morn. (I)..	137
Hail, Father, whose creating		Hail, Mary, star of morn. (II)	138
call .....	80	Hail, Queen of the heavens..	126
Holy God, we praise Thy		Hail, Virgin all fair .....	115
name (I) .....	77	I'll sing to thee, O Mary (I)..	117
Holy God, we praise Thy		I'll sing to thee, O Mary (II)	118
name (II) .....	78	Litaniae Lauretanae .....	180
Sing, my soul, His wondrous		Maiden most beautiful (I)...	107
love .....	81	Maiden most beautiful (II)..	108
Sing praise to God who reigns		Maiden most meek and mild..	136
above .....	74	My heart-cry ascendeth.....	131
Thee will I love, my dearest		Most noble Queen of Victory	
Treasure .....	79	(I) .....	127
Ye holy angels bright.....	82	Most noble Queen of Victory	
<b>THE BLESSED EUCHARIST.</b>		(II) .....	128
Adoro te devote .....	175	O heav'nly flower .....	105
Come, all ye creatures of the		O Maria wondrous fair (I)..	132
Lord .....	88	O Maria wondrous fair (II)..	133
Humbly I adore Thee, hidden		O Mary, blest Virgin .....	116
Deity (I) .....	86	O Mary, Virgin sweet (I)...	134
Humbly I adore Thee, hidden		O Mary, Virgin sweet (II)...	135
Deity (II) .....	87	O purest of lilies .....	125
Iesu, decus angelicum.....	206	O sanctissima .....	177
Jesus, my Lord, my God, my		O say, what blissful vision...	129
all .....	90	O Virgin-Mother, pure and fair	
O esca viatorum (I).....	204	(I) .....	122
O esca viatorum (II).....	205	O Virgin-Mother, pure and fair	
O food of men wayfaring....	92	(II) .....	123
O food of wayworn pilgrims..	91	O Virgin-Mother, pure and fair	
O Lord, I am not worthy....	93	(III) .....	124
O salutaris (see Lat. Hymns)		Queen of Heaven, pray, re-	
Praise, my soul, thy Lord....	85	member .....	120
Sing, my tongue (I).....	83	Salve, Regina .....	190
Sing, my tongue (II).....	84	Shall we not love Thee.....	121
Tantum ergo (see Lat. Hymns)		Star of ocean fairest (I).....	111
The Word most highest.....	94	Star of ocean fairest (II)....	112
With food divine.....	89	Star of ocean fairest (III)...	113
<b>THE SACRED HEART.</b>		Star of ocean fairest (IV)...	114
All ye who seek a comfort		The Virgin-Mother mild.....	119
sure .....	97	Virgin, wholly marvelous (I)..	109
Hear the Heart of Jesus		Virgin, wholly marvelous (II)..	110
pleading .....	103	We greet Thee, Mary, peer-	
In th' eucharistic sacrament.	98	less Virgin .....	130
O cor amoris victima .....	208	<b>b) For the Seasons of the Eccle-</b>	
O Heart of Jesus, living		siastical Year.	
fount .....	95	Advent.	
O Heart of Jesus, purest		(also during the whole year.)	
Heart .....	100	"Ave, Maria, gratia plena"...	139
O Jesus, in Thy Heart divine.	99	Our Lady took the road.....	140
O Jesus, open wide Thy Heart	96	(As hymns in honor of the	
		Blessed Virgin during Advent	

	No.		No.
may be used as well Nos. 137 and 138.)		bride (II) (St. Joseph)..	160
Christmas-Tide.		Who are these like stars.....	157
A wondrous twig hath sprouted (I) .....	141	<b>THE FAITHFUL DEPARTED.</b>	
A wondrous twig hath sprouted (II) .....	142	Christian soul, thy toils.....	196
Lenten-Tide.		<b>VARIOUS HYMNS.</b>	
By the Cross the Mother-Maiden .....	143	How delusive, how conclusive	165
O what dolours and what sorrows .....	144	Miserere mei, Deus.....	194
Stabat Mater .....	193	Rise, my soul, to watch and pray .....	166
What a sea of tears and sorrows .....	145	That day of wrath.....	164
Easter-Tide.		<b>LATIN HYMNS.</b>	
Regina coeli, iubila.....	207	Adeste, fideles .....	2
Rejoice all ye that sorrow bore .....	147	Adoro te devote.....	175
The clouds of night.....	146	Ad regias Agni dapes.....	203
Month of May.		Altitudo, quid hic iaces.....	199
I'll sing to thee, O Mary (I). ..	149	Angelus Domini .....	191
I'll sing to thee, O Mary (II) ..	150	Ave, Maria .....	192
Lo! Comes the glad some blooming May .....	152	Ave, maris stella (I).....	173
O Virgin, we hail thee.....	148	Ave, maris stella (II).....	174
Raise your voices, vales and mountains .....	151	Crux, ave, benedicta.....	202
<b>THE HOLY ANGELS.</b>		Iesu, decus angelicum .....	206
God, who in wondrous order.	155	Iesu, dulcis memoria (I)....	176
How kind it is of thee to come .....	154	Iesu, dulcis memoria (II)....	189
They tire not, nor do they sleep .....	153	(Ps.) Laudate Dominum, omnes gentes .....	173
<b>THE SAINTS.</b>		(Ps.) Laudate Dominum, omnes gentes .....	182
Aloysius, youthful patron....	161	Litaniae Lauretanae .....	180
Father of all those (St. Patrick) .....	181	Miserere mei, Deus .....	194
Francis Xavier, sainted patron (I). .....	197	O cor, amoris victima.....	208
Francis Xavier, sainted patron (II) .....	198	O esca viatorum (I).....	204
From your blissful thrones..	158	O esca viatorum (II).....	205
Hail, Aloysius, hail!.....	162	O salutaris (I) .....	167
Holy patron, snowy blossom.	163	O salutaris (II) .....	168
Need it is we raise our eyes..	156	O salutaris (III) .....	169
O spouse of that celestial bride (I) (St. Joseph)...	159	O salutaris (IV) .....	183
O spouse of that celestial		O salutaris (V) .....	184
		O salutaris (VI) .....	185
		O sanctissima .....	177
		Quem pastores.....	200
		Regina coeli, inbila.....	207
		Salve, Regina .....	190
		Stabat Mater .....	193
		Tantum ergo (I) .....	170
		Tantum ergo (II) .....	171
		Tantum ergo (III) .....	172
		Tantum ergo (IV) .....	186
		Tantum ergo (V) .....	187
		Tantum ergo (VI) .....	188
		Veni Creator .....	174

**SECOND INDEX.**

## First Lines.

	No.		No.
A Child is born in Bethlehem (I) .....	10	Ad regias Agni dapes.....	203
A Child is born in Bethlehem (II) .....	11	A great and mighty wonder.	20
Adeste, fideles .....	201	All hail, adored Trinity (I)..	71
Adoro te devote.....	175	All hail, adored Trinity (II).	72
		All ye who seek a comfort sure	97
		Aloysius, youthful patron....	161



	No.		No.
Altitude, quid hic iaces.....	199	Holy God, we praise Thy	
Angelus Domini .....	191	name (I) .....	77
At midnight in the Olive-		Holy God, we praise Thy	
grove .....	40	name (II) .....	78
Ave, Maria .....	192	Holy patron, snowy blossom.	163
"Ave Maria, gratia plena"...	139	How brightly beams the morn-	
Ave, maris stella (I) .....	178	ing-star .....	24
Ave, maris stella (II) .....	179	How dear art Thou to me....	29
A wondrous twig hath sprout-		How delusive, how conclusive	165
ed (I) .....	141	How kind it is of thee to come	154
A wondrous twig hath sprout-		Humbly I adore Thee, hidden	
ed (II) .....	142	Deity (I) .....	86
Behold and bless the sol. days.	37	Humbly I adore Thee, hidden	
Behold the lilies of the field..	75	Deity (II) .....	87
By the blood that flowed (I)..	43	I'll sing to thee, O Mary (I)..	117
By the blood that flowed (II)	44	I'll sing to thee, O Mary (II)	118
By the cross the Mother-		I'll sing to thee, O Mary	
Maiden .....	143	[month of May] (I)....	149
Christian soul, thy toils.....	196	I'll sing to thee, O Mary	
Christ the Lord hath risen...	55	[month of May] (II)....	150
Come, all ye creatures of the		I love Thee, Lord, for no re-	
Lord .....	88	ward .....	32
Come and see how ev'ry thing	70	In Bethlehem of Judah (I)..	17
Come, Holy Ghost, Creator		In Bethlehem of Judah (II)..	18
blest .....	66	In Bethlehem of Judah (III)	19
Come, Holy Ghost, our souls		I see my Jesus crucified....	47
delight .....	67	In th' eucharistic sacrament.	98
Come, Holy Spirit, Lord of		Iesu, decus angelicum .....	206
light .....	68	Iesu, dulcis memoria (I)....	176
Come, take thy stand beneath		Iesu, dulcis memoria (II)....	189
the Cross .....	49	Jesus, all holy .....	30
Come, ye lofty, come, ye		Jesus, as though thyself wert	
lowly .....	12	here .....	45
Creator merciful, O hear....	39	Jesus, my Lord, my God, my	
Creator of the starry height..	1	all .....	90
Crux, ave, benedicta.....	202	Jesus, the very thought is	
Dews of heaven, shed the Just		sweet (I) .....	26
One .....	2	Jesus, the very thought is	
Father of all those, etc. (St.		sweet (II) .....	27
Patrick) .....	181	Jesus, the very thought of	
Francis Xavier, sainted patron.	197	Thee .....	25
Francis Xavier, sainted patron.	198	(Ps.) Laudate Dominum, om-	
From east to west.....	14	nes gentes .....	173
From your blissful thrones...	158	(Ps.) Laudate Dominum, om-	
God, who in wondrous order.	155	nes gentes .....	182
Go to dark Gethsemane.....	41	Let ev'ry heart exulting beat.	28
Hail, Aloysius, hail! .....	162	Let's sing triumphant hymns.	65
Hail, Father, whose creating		Litaniae Lauretanae .....	180
call .....	80	Litany of the Most Holy	
Hail, King of kings.....	70	Name .....	195
Hail, Immaculata! .....	104	Maiden most beautiful (I)...	107
Hail, Mary, full of grace....	106	Maiden most beautiful (II)..	108
Hail, Mary, star of morning		Maiden most meek and mild.	136
(I) .....	137	Make broad the path (I)....	8
Hail, Mary, star of morning		Make broad the path (II)...	9
(II) .....	138	Miserere mei, Deus.....	194
Hail, Queen of the heavens..	126	Morning-star in darkest gloom	31
Hail, Thou who man's Re-		Most noble Queen of Victory	
deemer .....	64	(I) .....	127
Hail, Virgin all fair.....	115	Most noble Queen of Victory	
Hear the Heart of Jesus		(II) .....	128
pleading .....	103	My heart-cry ascendeth.....	131
Hear us, Jesus, we beseech		My Jesus, tell what wretch..	46
Thee .....	42		

# CONTENTS.

v.

	No.		No.
Need it is we raise our eyes.	156	Raise your voices, vales and mountains .....	151
O Christ, the heav'ns eternal King .....	57	Rejoice all ye that sorrow bore .....	147
O come, all ye faithful .....	13	Rejoice, mankind, in thanks unite .....	59
O come, O come, Emmanuel (I) .....	4	Rise, my soul, to watch and pray .....	166
O come, O come, Emmanuel (II) .....	5	Salve, Regina .....	190
O come, Redeemer of the earth .....	6	See, amid the winter's snow..	21
O Cor, amoris victima .....	208	Shall we not love thee, Mother dear .....	121
O esca viatorum (I) .....	204	Shepherds, tell your beautiful story .....	22
O esca viatorum (II) .....	205	Sing, my soul, His wondrous love .....	81
O faithful cross! .....	48	Sing, my tongue, the Saviour's glory (I) .....	83
O food of men wayfaring .....	92	Sing, my tongue, the Saviour's glory (II) .....	84
O food of wayworn pilgrims..	91	Sing praise to God who reigns above .....	74
O glorious night .....	16	Stabat Mater .....	193
O God, my love is all for Thee .....	33	Star of ocean fairest (I) .....	111
O Heart of Jesus, living fount .....	95	Star of ocean fairest (II) .....	112
O Heart of Jesus, Purest Heart .....	100	Star of ocean fairest (III) .....	113
O heav'nly flower, pure and fair .....	105	Star of ocean fairest (IV) .....	114
O Jesus, dearest Jesus .....	34	Tantum ergo (I-III) .....	170-172
O Jesus, in Thy Heart divine.	99	Tantum ergo (IV-VI) .....	186-188
O Jesus, open wide Thy Heart .....	96	That day of wrath .....	164
O love, how deep, how broad.	36	The clouds of night have rolled away .....	146
O Lord, I am not worthy .....	93	The day of resurrection! .....	58
O Maria wondrous fair (I) .....	132	Thee will I love .....	79
O Maria wondrous fair (II) .....	133	The fleeting year pursues its way .....	69
O Mary, blest Virgin .....	116	The Lamb's high banquet called to share .....	63
O Mary, Virgin sweet (I) .....	134	The Lord is risen .....	62
O Mary, Virgin sweet (II) .....	135	The morn had spread her crimson rays .....	54
On Jordan's bank .....	7	The Virgin-mother mild .....	119
O purest of lilies .....	125	The Word most highest from above .....	94
O sacred Head .....	50	They tire not, nor do they sleep .....	153
O salutaris (I-III) .....	167-169	Thou, the Highest .....	23
O salutaris (IV-VI) .....	183-185	To Jesus' Heart all burning (I) .....	106
O sanctissima .....	177	To Jesus' Heart all burning (II) .....	107
O say, what blissful vision .....	129	Veni Creator .....	174
O spouse of that celestial bride (I) .....	159	Virgin, wholly marvelous (I) .....	109
O spouse of that celestial bride (II) .....	160	Virgin, wholly marvelous (II) .....	110
O Unity of threefold light .....	73	We greet thee, Mary, peerless Virgin .....	130
Our Lady took the road .....	140	What a sea of tears and sorrows .....	145
Out of the deep .....	38	When I survey the wondrous cross .....	52
Overwhelmed in depths of sorrow .....	51	When Jesus came to Gethseman .....	53
O Virgin-Mother, pure and fair (I) .....	122		
O Virgin-Mother, pure and fair (II) .....	123		
O Virgin-Mother, pure and fair (III) .....	124		
O Virgin, we hail Thee .....	148		
O what dolours and what sorrows .....	144		
Praise, my soul, thy Lord .....	85		
Queen of Heaven, pray, remember .....	120		
Quem pastores laudavere .....	200		
Regina coeli, iubila .....	207		

	No.		No.
When morning gilds the skies	35	Ye dear-bought Christians...	56
With food divine Thou dost		Ye holy Angels bright.....	82
me feed .....	89	Ye sons and daughters, let us	
With glad some voice.....	15	sing (I) .....	60
Who are these like stars ap-		Ye sons and daughters, let us	
pearing .....	157	sing (II) .....	61

## PRAYERS AND DEVOTIONS.

	Page		Page
I. Morning Prayers ....	221	IX. To the Blessed Virgin,	
II. Night Prayers .....	222	the Angels and the	
Various Prayers:		Saints .....	248
Soul of Christ, etc...	234	A method of saying	
Behold, O kind and		the Beads .....	248
most sweet Jesus...	242	Prayer to the Sacred	
I believe in God the		Heart of Mary.....	249
Father, etc. ....	222	Litany of the Blessed	
III. Devotions at Holy		Virgin .....	249
Mass .....	223	O Domina mea: O my	
IV. A Method of hearing		Lady .....	221
Mass in common...	232	Memorare: Remember,	
V. Devotions for Confes-		O most gracious	
sion .....	235	Virgin .....	223
VI. Devotions for Com-		To the Guardian An-	
munion (General		gel .....	251
Communion of a So-		To choose St. Joseph	
dality) .....	238	for patron .....	250
VII. To the Sacred Heart		To St. Joseph for a	
of Jesus .....	243	happy death .....	251
An Act of Reparation		To St. Joseph .....	253
and Consecration...	243	To St. Aloysius .....	253
Litany of the Sacred		To St. Rose .....	254
Heart .....	243	X. Sodality Devotions...	251
VIII. The Holy Way of the			
Cross .....	245		

# Advent.

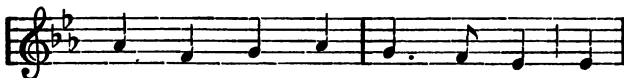
## 1. Creator of the Starry Height.



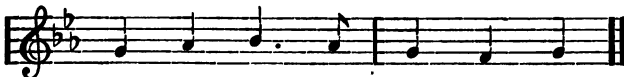
1. Cre - a - tor of the star - ry height, The
2. Thou, list-'ning to the help - less cry Of
3. When struck at last the hap - py hour Thou
4. At Thy sweet name, ex - alt - ed now, All
5. Thou who wilt re - ap - pear with dread To
6. To God the Fa - ther, God the Son, And



1. peo - ple's ev - er - last - ing light, O
2. all cre - a - tion doomed to die, Hast
3. didst, in love's re - deem - ing pow'r, On
4. knees in low - ly hom - age bow: Yea,
5. judge the liv - ing and the dead, Ward
6. God the Spir - it, Three in One, Praise,

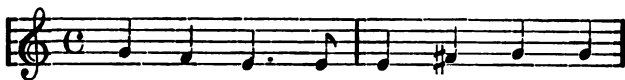


1. God, who cam'st to save us all, Hear
2. found a bal - sam full of grace To
3. earth our ver - y flesh as - sume In
4. all in heav'n and earth a - dore And
5. off, while yet we dwell be - low, The
6. hon - or, might and glo - ry be From

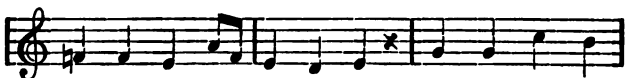


1. Thou Thy ser - vants' hum - ble call.
2. save and heal a ru - ined race.
3. Ma - ry's un - de - fil - ed womb.
4. own Thee Lord for - ev - er - more.
5. weap - ons of our craft - y foe.
6. age to age e - ter - nal - ly.

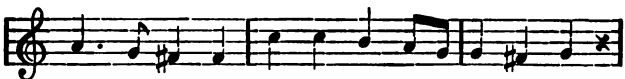
## 2. Dews of Heaven, Shed the Just One.



1. "Dews of heav - en, shed the Just One,
2. God the Fa - ther, in His mer - cy,
3. Then the Son as - sumed our na - ture,



1. Rain Him down, ye clouds on high! Let the earth bud
2. Had de - creed to save our race, God the Son, in
3. Was made flesh, and dwelt on earth; Brought us life and



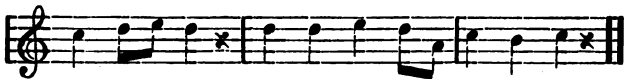
1. forth the Saviour! Let the Promised One draw nigh!"
2. deep compassion, Stooped to take the sin - ner's place;
3. light a - bun - dant, Brought us grace of priceless worth.



1. Thus through years of wea - ry wait - ing, And with
2. God the Spir - it gave His to - ken Through the
3. Well may we ex - ult in glad - ness, Cast - ing

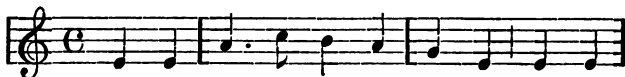


1. ar - dor un - a - bat - ing, Prayed the Saints in
2. Vir - gin who had spo - ken: "Lo, Thy handmaid,
3. off all gloom and sad - ness; Well may we our

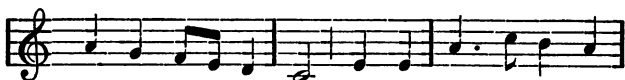


1. days of old, Rang the hymns of Ju - da's fold.
2. Lord, has heard; Work in me Thy wondrous word."
3. voi - ces raise, Now to sing our Saviour's praise.

## 3. Lo, a Saviour Is Approaching.



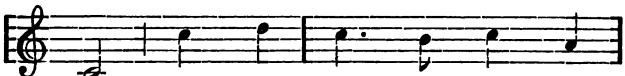
1. Lo, a Sav-iour is ap-proach-ing: 'Tis the
2. Let the val-leys all be rais-ed, Go and
3. Thro' the des-ert God is go-ing, Thro, the
4. Where the thorn and bri-er flourished, Trees shall
5. From the hills and loft-y mountains Riv-ers



1. God of grace and truth. Go pre-pare the way be-
2. make the crooked straight; Let the mountains be a -
3. des-ert waste and wild, Where no good-ly plant is
4. there be seen to grow; Planted by the Lord, and
5. shall be seen to flow; There the Lord will o - pen



1. fore Him, Make the rug-ged plac-es
2. bas-ed, Let all na-ture change its
3. grow-ing, Where no ver-dure ev-er
4. nour-ished, State-ly, fair, and in full
5. fount-ains, Thence sup-ply the plains be -

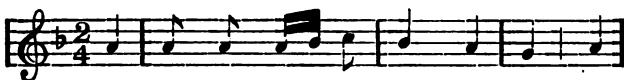


1. smooth: Lo, He comes, the might-y
2. state: Through the des-ert trace a
3. smiled: But the des-ert shall be
4. blow! They shall rise on ev-'ry
5. low: As He pass-es, ev-'ry



1. Lord, Great His work and His re-ward.
2. road, Make a high-way for our God.
3. glad, And with ver-dure soon be clad.
4. side; They shall spread their branches wide.
5. land Shall con-fess His pow'r-ful hand.

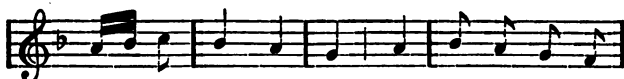
## 4. O Come, O Come, Emmanuel. (I.)



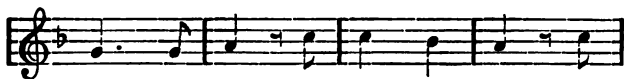
1. O come, O come, Em - man - u - el, And
2. O come, O come, Thou Morn-ing-Star, Thy
3. O come, Thou Wis-dom In - cre - ate, Our
4. O come, O come, Thou Mys - tic Key, The



1. ran-som cap-tive Is - ra - el, That mourns in
2. cheering rays send from a - far, Dis - pel on
3. darkened minds il - lu - mi - nate, And guide us
4. door to bliss fling wide and free; Dis - close to



1. ex - ile and in fear Un - til her Promised
2. earth the brood-ing gloom Of sin-ful night and
3. on our earth-ly way, Lest, lured by sin, we
4. us the one true road, And bar the way to



1. King ap - pear.
  2. end - less doom.
  3. go a - stray.
  4. Death's a - bode.
- } Al - le - lu - ia! Re -



1-4. joice, re - joice, O Is - ra - el! Lo,

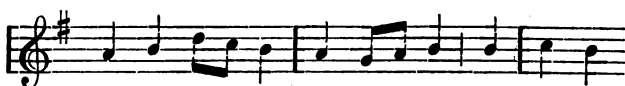


1-4. comes to thee Em - man - u - el.

## 5. O Come, O Come, Emmanuel. (II.)



1. O come, O come, Em-man - u - el, And
2. O come, Thou wis-dom in - cre - ate, Our
3. O come, Thou Day-spring, from on high, And
4. O come, Thou Key of Da - vid, come, And
5. O come, O come, Thou Lord of might, Who



1. ran-som cap-tive Is - ra - el That mourns in
2. weakened hearts in - vig - o - rate, And shed Thy
3. cheer us by Thy draw-ing nigh; Dis-perse the
4. o - pen wide our heav'nly home; Make safe the
5. to Thy tribes, on Si - nai's height, In an-cient



1. low-ly ex - ile here, Un - til the Son of
2. light o'er life's dark way, Lest, lured by sin, we
3. gloomy clouds of night, And death's dark shadows
4. way that leads on high And close the paths to
5. times didst give the law In cloud with maj - es -



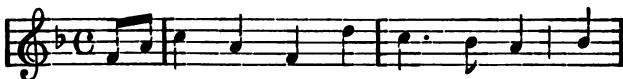
1. God ap - pear.
  2. go a - stray.
  3. put to flight.
  4. mis - er - y.
  5. ty and awe.
- } Re - joice, re - joice, O



1—5. Is - ra - el, To thee shall come Em-man-u - el.



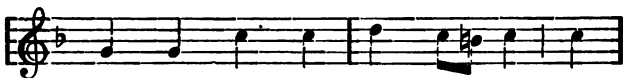
## 6. O Come, Redeemer of the Earth.



1. O come, Re-deem-er of the earth, And
2. No earth-ly fa-ther does He own; By
3. A Maid-en pure and un-de-filed Is
4. O an-cient as the Fa-ther Thou, Gird
5. Thy cra-dle here shall glit-ter bright; 'Mid
6. E-ter-nal praise and glo-ry be, O



1. show the world Thy vir-gin birth; Let
2. God's o'er-shad-ow-ing a-lone The
3. by the Spir-it blest with child; Like
4. on our flesh for vic-t'ry now; The
5. gloom shall beam a heav'n-ly light; Let
6. Je-sus Vir-gin-born, to Thee, Whom



1. age to age the won-der tell; Such
2. Word will hu-man flesh as-sume, The
3. ban-ners fair her vir-tues tell That
4. weak-ness of our mor-tal state With
5. dark-ness ne'er e-clipse the ray, Let
6. with the Fa-ther we a-dore And



1. birth, O God, be-seems Thee well.
2. fair fruit of a Vir-gin's womb.
3. God in her does deign to dwell.
4. death-less might in-vig-o-rate.
5. e'er through faith be bright-est day.
6. Ho-ly Ghost for-ev-er-more.

# 7. On Jordan's Bank the Baptist's Voice.



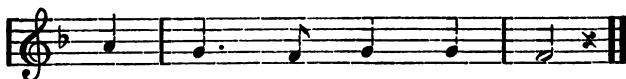
1. On Jor - dan's bank the Bap - tist's voice
2. When man was sunk in sin and death,
3. Then cleansed be ev - 'ry breast from sin,
4. O may our souls new life ob - tain
5. To Him, who came the world to save,



1. Now loud - ly strikes the ear: "Pre -
2. And lost in sa - tan's snare, Love
3. Our hearts be made a shrine, With
4. By His re - viv - ing grace; O
5. E - ter - nal glo - ry be! To

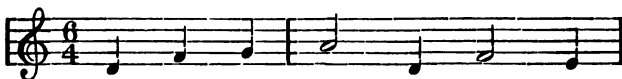


1. pare His ways, make straight His paths,
2. brought God down to cure our ills
3. vir - tues man - i - fold a - dorned,
4. may He turn our stub - born wills
5. God the Fa - ther e - qual praise,



1. The Lord Him - self is near."
2. And take of them a share.
3. For such a guest di - vine.
4. And ev - 'ry stain ef - face.
5. And Ho - ly Ghost, to Thee.

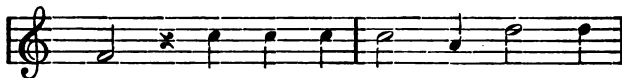
## 8. Make Broad the Path. (I.)



1. Make broad the path, un - bar the
2. The sun of jus - tice, help in
3. O hap - py town and bless - ed
4. Come, Je - sus Christ: for Thee, my
5. Make broad the path, un - bar the
6. To God the Fa - ther, God the



1. gate, The King of glo - ry comes in
2. need, On wings of mer - cy He doth
3. land, Where - of this Sov - ' reign hath com -
4. hope, The gate - way of my heart is
5. gate, To God your tem - ple con - se -
6. Son, And God the Spir - it, Three in



1. state: Be - hold the Lord of lords ap -
2. speed: His re - gal crown is ho - li -
3. mand! And well is ev - 'ry home and
4. ope: Ah! deign to pass with - in a -
5. crate; With so - ber joy and ho - ly
6. One, Praise, hon - or, might and glo - ry



1. pear; The Saviour of mankind is near.
2. ness, His sceptre, mer - cy, quick to bless.
3. breast That harbours such a roy - al guest.
4. while, And all my sad - ness Thou be - guile.
5. psalm Receive your King with boughs of palm.
6. be From age to age e - ter - nal - ly.

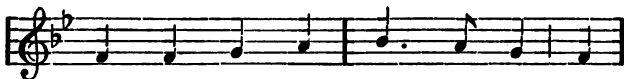
## 9. Make Broad the Path. (II.)



1. Make broad the path, un - bar the gate, The
2. O hap - py town and bless - ed land, Where -
3. Make broad the path, un - bar the gate, To



1. King of glo - ry comes in state; Be -
2. of this Sov - 'reign hath command! And
3. God your tem - ple con - se - crate; With



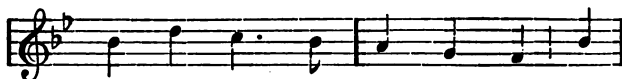
1. hold the Lord of lords ap - pear; The
2. well is ev - 'ry home and breast That
3. so - ber joy and ho - ly psalm Re -



1. Sav - iour of man - kind is near. The
2. har - bours such a roy - al guest. Come,
3. ceive your King with boughs of palm. To



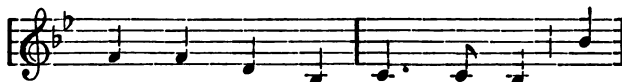
1. sun of jus - tice, help in need, On
2. Je - sus Christ: for Thee, my hope, The
3. God the Fa - ther, God the Son, And



1. wings of mer - cy He doth speed: His
2. gate - way of mine heart is ope: Ah!
3. God the Spir - it, Three in One, Praise,



1. re - gal crown is ho - li - ness, His
2. deign to pass with - in a - while, And
3. hon - or, might and glo - ry be From



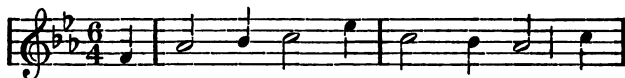
1. scept - re, mer - cy, quick to bless, His
2. all my sad - ness Thou be - guile, And
3. age to age e - ter - nal - ly, From



1. scept - re, mer - cy quick to bless.
2. all my sad - ness Thou be - guile.
3. age to age e - ter - nal - ly.

# Christmas.

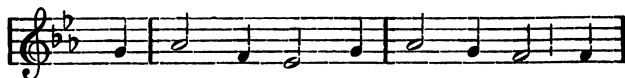
## 10. A Child Is Born In Bethlehem. (I.)



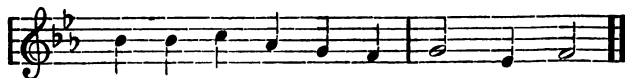
1. A child is born in Beth - le-hem, Glad
2. And there He lies in man - ger poor, Whose
3. And Kings from out the East ap-pear, With
4. He lives like us in form and dress, With-
5. He comes our souls to pu - ri - fy And
6. Let us there-fore with one ac-cord, On



1. ti - dings for Je - ru - sa - lem!
2. reign shall last for ev - er - more.
3. gold and frank - in - cense and myrrh.
4. out our taint of wick - ed - ness.
5. bring us safe to bliss on high.
6. this His birth - day, praise the Lord.



- 1-6. O Sav - iour-Child from realms a - bove, How



- 1-6. meek - ly Thou com - est, O God, my love!

## 11. A Child Is Born In Bethlehem. (II.)



1. A child is born in Beth - le -
2. And kings from out the East ap -
3. He comes our souls to pu - ri -
4. E - ter - nal laud and glo - ry



1. hem, Glad ti - dings for Je - ru - sa -
2. pear, With gold and frank - in - cense and
3. fy And bring us safe to bliss on
4. be, O Je - sus Vir - gin - born, to



1. lem! And there He lies in man - ger
2. myrrh. He lives like us in form and
3. high. There-fore let us with one ac -
4. Thee, And praise to Ho - ly Trin - i -



1. poor, Whose reign shall last for - ev - er - more.
2. dress, With-out our taint of wick - ed - ness.
3. cord, On this His birth-day, praise the Lord.
4. ty, Now and to all e - ter - ni - ty.



- 1-4. In - fant beam - ing bright, Cheer all with Thy



- 1-4. light, In - fant, we a-dore Ev - er - more.

## 12. Come, Ye Lofty, Come, Ye Lowly.



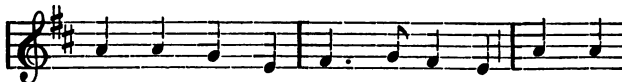
1. Come, ye loft - y, come, ye low - ly,
2. Come, ye poor, no pomp of sta - tion
3. High a - bove a star is shin - ing,
4. Come, ye peo - ple, come, ye na - tions,



1. Let your songs of gladness ring: In a sta - ble
2. Robes the child your hearts a - dore; He, the Lord of
3. And the Wise Men haste from far. Come, glad hearts and
4. One and all draw nigh this morn; List the heav'nly



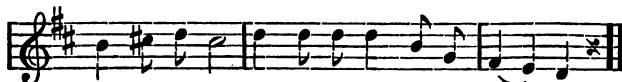
1. lies the Ho - ly, In a man - ger rests the King.
2. all sal - vation, Shares your want, is weak and poor.
3. spir - its pin - ing, For you all has ris'n a star.
4. ju - bi - la - tions: Christ the Lord to man is born.



- 1-4. Let then rise from ev - 'ry na - tion Hymns of



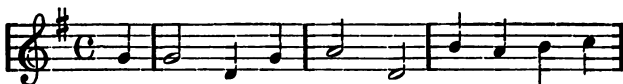
- 1-4. praise and ad - o - ra - tion: Glo - ry to God,



- 1-4. glo - ry to God, Glo - ry to God in the high - est.



## 13. O Come, All Ye Faithful.



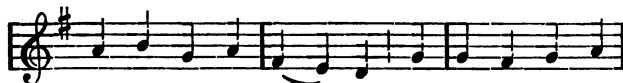
1. O come, all ye faith - ful, Joy - ful and tri -
2. For - sak - ing the sheep - fold, To His low - ly
3. The Splen - dor Im - mor - tal, Son of God e -
4. For man poor and need - y, Cra - dled in a



1. umph - ant; O come ye, O come ye all to
2. cra - dle O - be - dient and swift - ly run the
3. ter - nal, Con - ceal - ed in mor - tal flesh our
4. man - ger, O let us in lov - ing arms en -



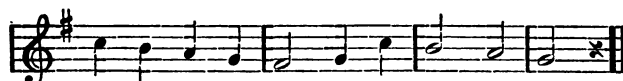
1. Beth - le - hem; Come and be - hold Him:
2. shep - herd throng, With ex - ul - ta - tion
3. eyes shall view. See there the In - fant,
4. fold Him fast! So true a lov - er



1. Born is our dear Sav - iour.
  2. Let our footsteps fol - low.
  3. Swaddling clothes enfold Him.
  4. Shall we not re - quite Him?
- } O come, let us a -

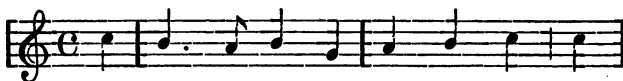


- 1-4. dore Him, O come, let us a - dore Him, O

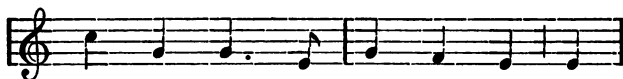


- 1-4. come, let us a - dore Him, Our Lord and King.

## 14. From East to West.



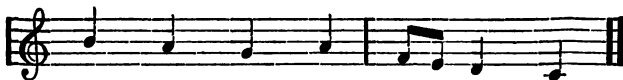
1. From east to west, from shore to shore, Let
2. The form and fash - ion of a slave The
3. He shrank not from the ox - en's stall, He
4. While high a - bove the si - lent field The
5. All glo - ry for this bless - ed morn To



1. ev - 'ry heart a - wake and sing, Sing
2. world's di - vine Cre - a - tor wears; His
3. lay up - on the man - ger bed, And
4. choirs of heav'n made fes - ti - val, To
5. God the Fa - ther ev - er be; All



1. of the child whom Ma - ry bore, The
2. fall - en crea - ture, man, to save, Man's
3. He whose boun - ty feed - eth all At
4. sim - ple shep - herds was re - vealed The
5. praise to Thee, O Vir - gin - born, All

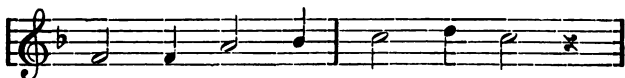


1. Christ, the ev - er - last - ing King.
2. ver - y flesh his Mak - er shares.
3. Ma - ry's breast Him - self was fed.
4. Shep - herd who cre - at - ed all.
5. praise, O Ho - ly Ghost, to Thee.

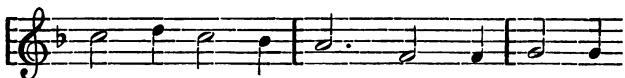
## 15. With Gladsome Voice and Holy Mirth.



1. With glad-some voice and ho - ly mirth Pro -
2. While an - gels sing ec - stat - ic strains, That
3. O hid - den King! O Babe di - vine! Con -



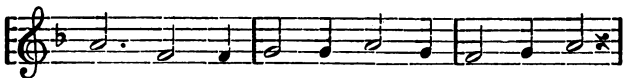
1. claim a - loud the Sav - iour's birth.
2. fill the sky, the hills, the plains,
3. sole this yearn - ing heart of mine!



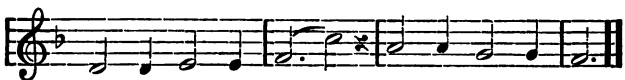
1. E - ven as a stran - ger He comes to
2. Shepherds run to meet Him, And leave their
3. Lord of all cre - a - tion, The source of



1. dwell a - mong His own! Cra - dled in a
2. midnight flocks a - lone; Ma - gi come to
3. ev - 'ry gift and grace, Fount of con - so -



1. man - ger, He stoops to make a crib His throne;
2. greet Him, And bow be - fore His humble throne;
3. la - tion, E-nough to cheer an ex - iled race,



1. Lord and King of all, Ly - ing in a stall.
2. Trip - le gifts they bring, Hailing Christ their King.
3. Harken to my plea, Haste to com - fort me!

## 16. O Glorious Night!



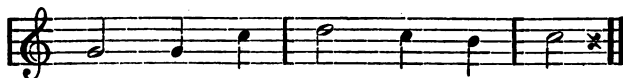
1. O glo - ri - ous night! In splen - dor and
2. A sweet sol - ace falls As on them he
3. In Beth'-lem be - hold, By proph - ets fore -
4. They fear now no more, But haste to ex -
5. Come all to the Child, So love - ly and



1. light An an - gel came sing - ing The
2. calls: "Your chains will be riv - en, The
3. told, Your God and your Broth - er, The
4. plore, And find with each oth - er The
5. mild, And ban - ish all sad - ness, And

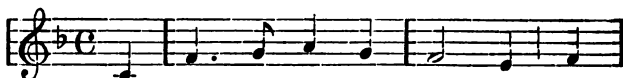


1. glad ti - dings bring - ing To shep - herds, who
2. Sav - iour is giv - en To ran - som His
3. child with its moth - er, The Fa - ther's di -
4. child and its moth - er, And kneel - ing in
5. sing full of glad - ness: The Word dwells a -

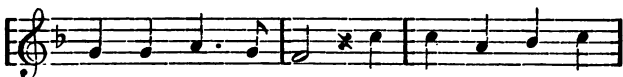


1. guard - ed their flocks on the height.
2. crea - tures, sin's sor - row - ing thralls.
3. vine Son fore - shad - owed of old."
4. won - der their God they a - dore.
5. mong us, our God, yet a - child.

## 17. In Bethlehem of Judah. (I.)



1. In Beth - le - hem of Ju - dah To
2. My love, O Child, I give Thee From
3. Thy grace for this O grant me, This
4. True God, I here be - hold Thee In
5. O Child, see me all love - lorn For
6. The love that is be - tween us No



1. us a Child is born; From high-est realms of
2. all my heart and soul; In joys and deep-est
3. is my heart's de - sire; Oh! could I on - ly
4. man's frail na - ture drest, Be Thou then, God in -
5. Thee who lov'st so strong; To me my heart no
6. pow'r shall ev - er part, It is a tie e -



1. heav - en That Child came down this morn, Ai -
2. sad - ness Thy love shall be my goal, Ai -
3. love Thee Like Ser-aphs all a - fire! Ai -
4. car - nate, My soul's sweet place of rest, Ai -
5. lon - ger, Nor aught on earth be - long, Ai -
6. ter - nal; As pledge ac - cept my heart, Ai -



1. yah, ai - yah! That Child came down this morn.
2. yah, ai - yah! Thy love shall be my goal.
3. yah, ai - yah! Like Ser-aphs all a - fire!
4. yah, ai - yah! My soul's sweet place of rest.
5. yah, ai - yah! Nor aught on earth be - long.
6. yah, ai - yah! As pledge ac-cept my heart.

## 18. In Bethlehem of Judah. (II.)



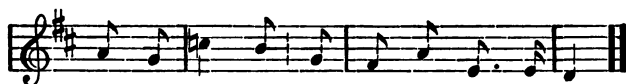
1. In Beth - le - hem of Ju - dah To
2. My love, O Child, I give Thee From
3. Thy grace for this O grant me, This
4. True God, I here be - hold Thee In
5. O Child, see me all love - lorn For
6. The love that is be - tween us No



1. us a Child is born; From high-est realms of
2. all my heart and soul, In joys and deep-est
3. is my heart's de - sire; Oh! could I on - ly
4. man's frail na - ture drest, Be Thou, then, God in -
5. Thee who lov'st so strong; To me my heart no
6. pow'r shall ev - er part, It is a tie e -



1. heav - en That Child came down this morn, From highest
2. sad - ness Thy love shall be my goal, In joys and
3. love Thee Like Ser-aphs all a - fire, Oh! could I
4. car-nate, My soul's sweet place of rest, Be Thou, then,
5. lon - ger, Nor aught on earth be-long, To me my
6. ter - nal; As pledge accept my heart, It is a



1. realms of heav - en That Child came down this morn.
2. deep - est sad-ness Thy love shall be my goal.
3. on - ly love Thee Like Ser-aphs all a - fire!
4. God in - car - nate, My soul's sweet place of rest.
5. heart no lon - ger, Nor aught on earth be-long.
6. tie e - ter - nal, As pledge ac - cept my heart.

## 19. In Bethlehem of Judah. (III.)



1. In Beth - le - hem of Ju - dah To
2. Thy grace for this O grant me, This
3. O Child, see me all love-lorn For



1. us a Child is born; From high-est realms of
2. is my heart's desire; Oh! could I on - ly
3. Thee who lov'st so strong; To me my heart no



1. heav-en That Child came down this morn. My
2. love Thee Like Ser-aphs all a - fire! True
3. lon - ger, Nor aught on earth be - long. The



1. love, O Child, I give Thee From all my
2. God, I here be - hold Thee In man's frail
3. love that is be - tween us No pow'r on



1. heart and all my soul; In joys and deep-est
2. na - ture low - ly drest; Be Thou, then, God in -
3. earth shall ev - er part, It is a tie e -



1. sad-ness Thy love shall be my goal.
2. car-nate, My soul's sweet place of rest.
3. ter - nal; As pledge ac - cept my heart.

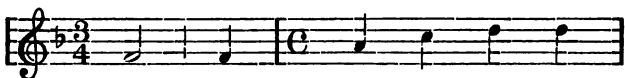
## 20. A Great and Mighty Wonder.



1. A great and might - y
2. The Word be - comes in -
3. And we with them tri -
4. Since all He comes to
5. And i - dol forms shall



1. won - der, Our fall - en ra - ce's
2. car - nate, And yet re - mains on
3. um - phant Re - peat the hymn a -
4. ran - som, By all be He a -
5. per - ish, And er - ror shall de -



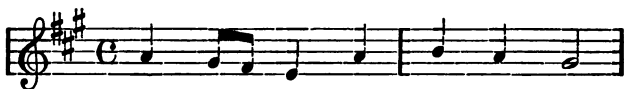
1. cure! The Vir - gin bears the
2. high; And Cher - u - bim sing
3. gain: "To God on high be
4. dored, The In - fant born in
5. cay, And Christ shall wield His



1. In - fant With vir - gin-hon - or pure.
2. an - thems To shep - herds from the sky.
3. glo - ry And peace on earth to men."
4. Beth' - lem, The Sav - iour and the Lord.
5. scep - tre, Our Lord and God for aye.



## 21. See, Amid the Winter's Snow.



1. See, a - mid the win - ter's snow,
2. Lo! with - in a man - ger lies
3. Say, ye pi - ous shep - herds, say,
4. "As we watched at dead of night,



1. Born for us on earth be-low, See the ten - der
2. He who built the star - ry skies, He who reigned in
3. What your message is to - day? Where - fore have ye
4. Lo! we saw a wondrous light; An - gels singing



1. Lamb appears, And the earth - ly darkness clears.
2. realm sublime Worshiped by the cher - u - bim.
3. left your sheep On the lone - ly mountain steep?
4. "Peace on earth," Told us of the Saviour's birth."



- 1-4. Hail! thou ev - er - bless - ed morn - ing!



- 1-4. Hail! Redemption's happy dawning! Sing thro' all Je -



- 1-4. ru - sa - lem : Christ is born in Beth - le - hem.

## 22. Shepherds, Tell Your Beauteous Story.



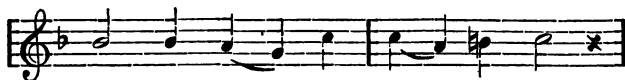
1. Shep - herds, tell your beau - teous sto - ry,
2. Beth - le - hem hath now be - hold - en
3. So with Ma - ry's glad - ness blend - ing,
4. To the In - fant King and Sav - iour,



1. How the daz - zling an - gel - glo - ry
2. Kings of tribes re - mote and old - en,
3. Let our grate - ful praise as - cend - ing
4. From a vir - gin womb pro - ceed - ing



1. Sang to Ju - dah's hill - sides hoar - y:
2. In - cense, myrrh and treas - ure gold - en
3. With the an - gels' choir con - tend - ing
4. Now, through a - ges nev - er end - ing



1. Born is your e - ter - nal King,
2. To the in - fant God they bring,
3. Glo - ry give to God on high,
4. Praise and might and hon - or be,



1. Born is your e - ter - nal King."
2. To the in - fant God they bring.
3. Glo - ry give to God on high.
4. Praise and might and hon - or be!

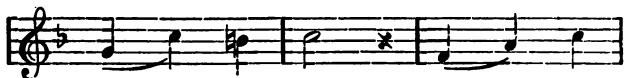
## 23. Thou, the Highest.



1. Thou, the High - est, art now
2. Thou, the Might - y, now so
3. Thee, the Brightness all il -



1. ly - ing In a low - ly
2. fee - ble! Thou, the Bound - less,
3. lum - ing, Low - ly lin - en



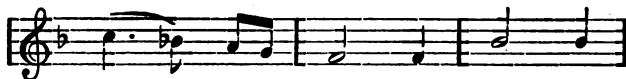
1. man - ger - bed; Thou, the
2. now so wee! Thou, the
3. clothes and vells; Thee, who



1. Mak - er of..... the heav - ens
2. Sav - iour, now..... a cap - tive!
3. feed - est all..... that liv - eth,



1. Art by low - ly mor - tals led,
2. Thou, th'E - ter - nal, born for me.
3. All but moth - er's care now fails.



1-3. O..... love's won - ders most a-



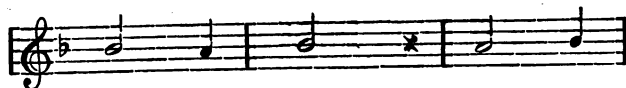
1-3. stound-ing, Je - sus, Thou for



1-3. man hast wrought, Com - ing down in



1-3. grace a-bound - ing Man to save who



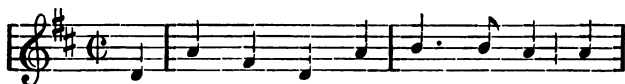
1-3. loved Thee nought, Man to



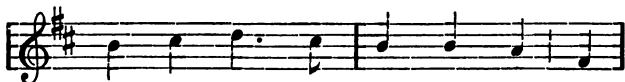
1-3. save..... who loved Thee nought!

# Hymns to Jesus.

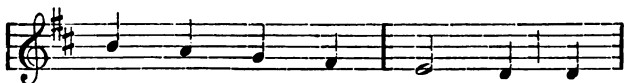
## 24. How Brightly Beams the Morning-star.



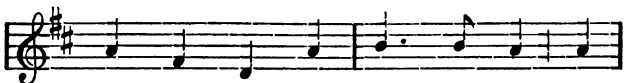
1. How bright-ly beams the Morn - ing-star, With
2. Hail! Son of Ma - ry, Pearl and Crown, True
3. Shed deep with - in my heart Thy light, Thou
4. A - wake the sound of harp and string, And



1. grace and truth from heav'n a - far! Our
2. Son of God, of high re - nown, Of
3. Ru - by red and Jas - per bright, Thy
4. tune - ful hymns of glad - ness sing, Pure



1. Jes - se - tree now blow - eth; Of
2. king - ly race de - scend - ed; My
3. char - i - ty em - brace me; Head
4. hearts with voic - es blend - ing; But



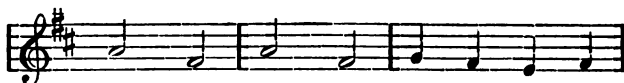
1. Ja - cob's stem and Da - vid's line, For
2. heart doth hail Thee Lil - y - flow'r; Thy
3. of the faith - ful, in Thy side Thy
4. let me sit at Je - sus' feet, My



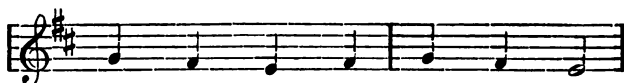
1. Thee, my Bridegroom, King di - vine, My
2. teach - ing drop - peth sweet as show'r; 'Tis
3. liv - ing mem - ber let me bide With
4. heav'n - ly Bridegroom, pass - ing sweet, In



1. soul with love o'er - flow - eth:
2. milk and hon - ey blend - ed:
3. Thee, my Sav - iour, near me.
4. joy - ance nev - er - end - ing:



1. Beau - teous, boun - teous, Brave and glo - rious,
2. Ai - yah! Ai - yah! Hail! Ho - san - nah!
3. Woe's me for Thee! Pre - ti - o - sa
4. Meet - ly, sweet - ly Sing Can - ta - te,



1. Prince vic - to - rious, Rich in bless -
2. Heav'n - ly Man - na! Food su - per -
3. Coe - li ro - sa, Here in an -
4. Ju - bi - la - te, Tell the sto -



1. ing, Lord - ly, no - ble, all - pos - sess - ing.
2. nal, Lead - ing up to life e - ter - nal.
3. guish For Thy balm I pine and lan - guish.
4. ry: Great is Christ, the King of glo - ry.

## 25. Jesus, the Very Thought of Thee.



1. Je - sus, the ver - y thought of Thee With
2. Nor voice can sing, nor heart can frame, Nor
3. O hope of ev - 'ry con - trite heart, O
4. May ev - 'ry heart con - fess Thy name, And
5. Je - sus, our on - ly joy be Thou, As



1. sweetness fills my breast; But sweet-er far Thy
2. can the mem-'ry find A sweet-er sound than
3. joy of all the meek; To those who fall, how
4. ev - er Thee a - dore; And seek - ing Thee it -
5. Thou our prize wilt be; Je - su, be Thou our



1. face to see, Yea sweet - er far Thy
2. Thy blest name, A sweet - er sound than
3. kind Thou art, To those who fall how
4. self in - flame, Yea, seek - ing Thee it -
5. glo - ry now, Je - su, be Thou our

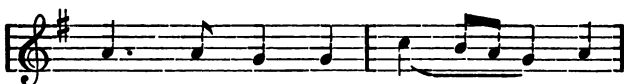


1. face to see, And in Thy pres-ence rest.
2. Thy blest name, O Sav - iour of man-kind!
3. kind Thou art! How good to those who seek!
4. self in - flame, To seek Thee more and more!
5. glo - ry now And thro e - ter - ni - ty.

## 26. Jesus, the Very Thought Is Sweet. (I.)



1. Je - sus, the ver - y thought is sweet, In
2. Je - sus, the hope of souls for - lorn, How
3. I seek for Je - sus in re - pose, When
4. Je - sus, to God the Fa - ther gone, Is



1. that dear name all heart - - joys
2. good to them their sins..... who
3. shades of night up - on..... me
4. seat - ed on the heav'n - ly



1. meet; But O! than hon-ey sweet-er far The
2. mourn! To them that seek Thee, O how kind! But
3. close: Abroad, and when I reach my door, I
4. throne, My heart hath al - so passed from me, That

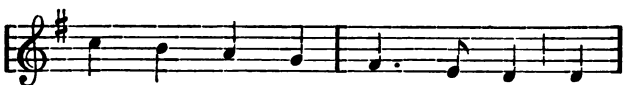


1. glimps - ses of His pres - ence are. No
2. what art Thou to them that find? No
3. long for Je - sus ev - er - more. With
4. where He is, there it may be. We





1. word is sung more sweet than this, No
2. tongue of mor - tal can ex - press, No
3. Ma - ry, in the morn - ing gloom I
4. fol - low Je - sus now, and raise The



1. name is heard more full of bliss; No
2. pen can write its bless - ed - ness; A -
3. seek for Je - sus at the tomb; For
4. voice of pray'r, the hymn of praise; That



1. thought brings sweet - er com - fort nigh, Than
2. lone who hath thee in his heart Knows,
3. Him, with love's most earn - est cry, I
4. He at last may make us meet With



1. Je - sus, Son of God..... most high.
2. love of Je - sus, what.... thou art.
3. seek with heart, and not..... with eye.
4. Him to gain the heav'n - ly seat.

## 27. Jesus, the Very Thought Is Sweet. (II.)



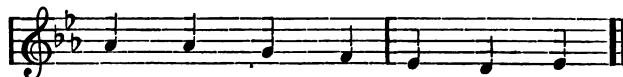
1. Je - sus, the ver - y thought is sweet; In
2. No word is sung more sweet than this, No
3. Je - sus, the hope of souls for - lorn, How
4. No tongue of mor - tal can ex - press, No
5. I seek for Je - sus in re - pose, When
6. Je - sus, to God the Fa - ther gone, Is



1. that dear name all heart - joys meet; But
2. name is heard more full of bliss, No
3. good to them their sins who mourn! To
4. pen can write its bless - ed - ness, A -
5. shades of night up - on me close; A -
6. seat - ed on the heav'n - ly throne; My



1. O! than hon - ey sweet - er far, The
2. thought brings sweet - er com - fort nigh, Than
3. them that seek Thee, O how kind! But
4. lone who hath thee in his heart Knows,
5. broad and when I reach my door, I
6. heart hath al - so passed from me, That



1. glimps - es of His pres - ence are.
2. Je - sus, Son of God most high.
3. what art Thou to them that find?
4. love of Je - sus, what thou art.
5. long for Je - sus ev - er - more.
6. where He is, there it may be.

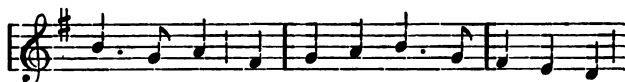
## 28. Let Every Heart Exulting Beat.



1. Let ev - 'ry heart ex - ult - ing beat With
2. Je - sus de - ject - ed hearts con-soles, Je -
3. Je - sus! how sweet-ly doth it sound In
4. Far let that Name ex - alt - ed ring, On
5. Thy Name be e'er our sure de-fence, In



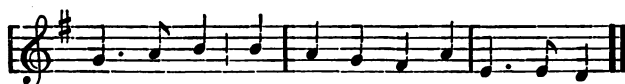
1. joy at Je-sus' Name of bliss; With ev'ry pure de-
2. sus, each sin - ful passion quells, Jesus, the pow'r of
3. ev-'ry measure, prose and psalm! It makes each quick'ning
4. ev'ry tongue let Je - sus be, Let heart and voice to-
5. ev-'ry per - il be our stay; And purging us from



1. light replete, And passing sweet its mu-sic is.
2. hell controls, Je - sus each dead - ly foe re - pels.
3. bos-om bound, And soothes us with di - vin - est calm.
4. geth - er sing The Name that heals each mal-a - dy.
5. sin's of-fence, Re - tain us in the bet - ter way.

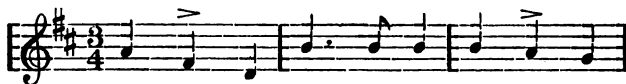


- 1-5. O Lord, all glo-ry be to Thee, Resplendent with Thy



- 1-5. name di-vine, From age to age e - ter - nal - ly.

## 29. How Dear Art Thou to Me!



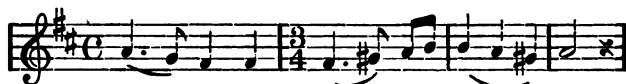
1. How dear art Thou to me, O lov - ing
2. When near to me Thou art, O lov - ing
3. Grant that all Chris-tians may, O lov - ing



1. Je - sus, O lov - ing Je - - sus!
2. Je - sus, O lov - ing Je - - sus!
3. Je - sus, O lov - ing Je - - sus!



1. What should I seek but Thee, most gra - cious
2. Full joy dost Thou im - part, most gra - cious
3. When time has passed a - way, most gra - cious



1. Je - sus, most gra - cious Je - sus!
2. Je - sus, most gra - cious Je - sus!
3. Je - sus, most gra - cious Je - sus!



1. In Thee pos - sess I all That pleas - ure
2. What shall the heart de - sire That burns with
3. With Thee e - ter - nal - ly In heav - en



1. I may call, O lov - ing Je - sus!
2. Thine own fire? O lov - ing Je - sus!
3. hap - py be, O lov - ing Je - sus!

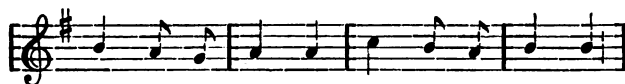
## 30. Jesus, All Holy.



1. Je - sus, all ho - ly, Gen - tle and low - ly,
2. Thou art our Mas - ter, Monarch and Pas - tor,
3. Je - sus, we bless Thee, Worship, con-fess Thee;
4. Fountain of glad-ness, Sol - ace in sad - ness,



1. Snow-white lil - y of the vale;
2. Ref - uge and De - fend - er strong.
3. Shep - herd of the sheep Thou art:
4. Bide with us here on our way:

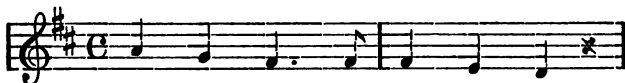


1. Sov'reign su - per - nal, Son of th'E - ter - nal,
2. Priest, In - ter - ced - er, Prophet and Lead - er,
3. Shel - ter, pro - tect us, Tend and di - rect us,
4. More than a broth - er, Fa - ther or moth - er,



1. Born of Ma - ry maid - en, hail!
2. Thine the trib - ute of our song.
3. Strong of arm, and kind of heart.
4. Thou our Sav - jour e'er and aye!

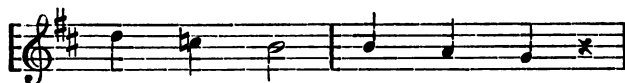
## 31. Morning-star In Darkest Gloom.



1. Morn - ing - star in dark - est gloom
2. Mild - ly beam, 'tis heav'n for me;
3. Lord, Thy splen - dor doth out - run,
4. O'er the pres - ent, fu - ture, past,
5. To Thy be - a - tif - ic ray,
6. Come then, gold - en Light, from far,



1. Thou that dost the world il - lume,
2. Soul's de - light, I cov - et Thee;
3. Nay, e - clipse the noon - day sun:
4. Streams of lus - tre Thou dost cast:
5. Ev - 'ry - thing doth wor - ship pay:
6. Cheer our hearts, Thou twinkling star:



1. Je - su mine, Bright - ly shine,
2. Bliss - ful ray, Bright and gay,
3. Je - su mine, Orb di - vine,
4. Daz - zling bright Is the night
5. Star most clear, Far and near,
6. Je - su mine, Bright - ly shine,

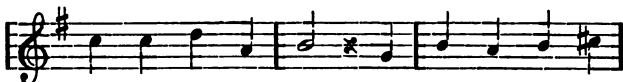


1. Of my bos - om make Thy shrine.
2. Spark - le ere the break of day.
3. Dost ten thou - sand suns out - shine.
4. In the joy - ance of Thy light.
5. Christ, Thy God - head we re - vere.
6. Let my bos - om be Thy shrine.

## 32. I Love Thee, Lord, for No Reward.



1. I love Thee, Lord, for no re-ward, Nor
2. And griefs and tor-ments num-ber-less, And
3. Not with the hope of gain-ing aught, Not



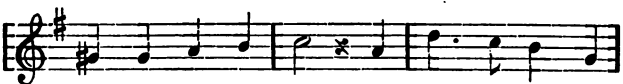
1. that I heav'n may gain; Nor yet since they who
2. sweat of ag-o-ny, E'en death it-self and
3. seek-ing a re-ward; But, as Thy-self hast



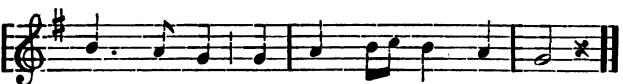
1. love Thee not Must bear e-ter-nal
2. all for one Who was Thine en-e-
3. lov-ed me, O ev-er-lov-ing



1. pain. Up-on the cross, O Je-sus mine, In
2. my. Then why, O bless-ed Je-sus Christ, Should
3. Lord? E'en so I love Thee, and will love, And



1. love didst me em-brace; For me didst bear the
2. I not love Thee well: Not for the sake of
3. in Thy praise will sing: A-lone because Thou



1. nails and spear, And man-i-fold dis-grace.
2. win-ning Heav'n, Or of es-cap-ing Hell:
3. art my God, And my e-ter-nal King.

## 33. O God, My Love Is All For Thee.



1. O God, my love is all for Thee, Nor
2. Thou, Thou, my Je - sus, on the tree In
3. Thy blood - y sweat, Thy death so dread Was
4. Not, that in heav - en Thou save me, Nor
5. But, as Thou gav'st Thy love to me, I



1. love I Thee, that Thou save me, Nor
2. full em - brace didst gath - er me. The
3. borne for me and in my stead: How
4. lest Thou doom e - ter - nal - ly, Nor
5. give my heart, my love to Thee, For



1. yet be - cause who love not Thee Thou
2. nails, the sor - est pains didst bear And
3. should I, sin - ner, not love Thee, O
4. for re - ward what - e'er it be, O
5. this a - lone my hom - age bring: Thou



1. doom'st to burn e - ter - nal - ly.
2. deep - est sor - row's bit - ter share.
3. Je - sus, full of love for me!
4. Je - sus, will I e'er love Thee;
5. art my God, Thou art my King.



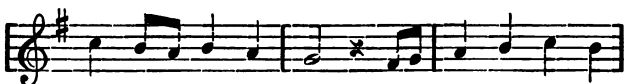
## 34. O Jesus, Dearest Jesus.



1. O Je - sus, dear - est Je - sus, Thou fount of
2. The world and all its treas - ures No more shall
3. And though I slip and stum - ble, I put my
4. When foes are lurking near me, And hid - den
5. And when life's shades are fall - ing, And I am



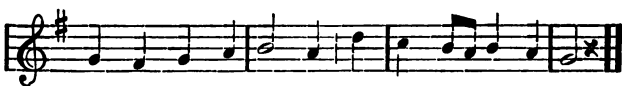
1. pur - est joy; The things of earth that please us Can
2. be my goal; Its false and fleet - ing pleasures Can
3. trust in Thee; For well I know the hum - ble Shall
4. snares abound, Be quick to aid and cheer me, And
5. near the end, Then let me hear Thee call - ing As



1. on - ly glut and cloy.
  2. nev - er sate my soul.
  3. speak of vic - to - ry.
  4. com - pass me a - round.
  5. Friend to need - y friend.
- } From this day forth I

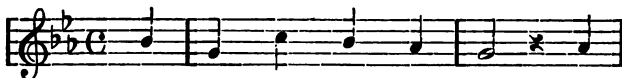


- 1-5. take Thee, To rest in Thee a - lone; O

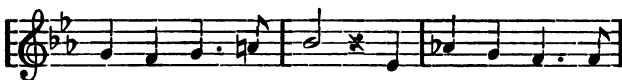


- 1-5. Je - sus, deign to make me More tru - ly be Thine own.

### 35. When Morning Gilds the Sky. (II.)



- |                                   |                  |       |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------|
| 1. When morn - ing                | gilds the skies, | My    |
| 2. When mirth for mu - sic        | longs,           | This  |
| 3. This greet - ing of great      | joy              | I     |
| 4. When world - ly things         | I rue,           | This  |
| 5. Ye na - tions of man - kind,   |                  | In    |
| 6. Sing, suns and stars of space, |                  | Sing, |



- |    |                          |        |       |                   |
|----|--------------------------|--------|-------|-------------------|
| 1. | Heart a- wak - ing       | cries: | May   | Je- sus Christ be |
| 2. | be my song of            | songs: | May   | Je- sus Christ be |
| 3. | nev - er knew to         | cloy:  | May   | Je- sus Christ be |
| 4. | hymn doth hope re - new: |        | May   | Je- sus Christ be |
| 5. | this your con- cord      | find:  | May   | Je- sus Christ be |
| 6. | ye that see His          | face.  | Sing: | Je- sus Christ be |



1. praised! When ev'ning shadows fall This rings my  
2. praised! What-e'er my hands be-gin, This bless-ing  
3. praised! When sorrow would mo-lest, Then sing I  
4. praised! Thro' sickness, want and pain, 'Tis still my  
5. praised! Let all the earth a - round Ring joy - ous  
6. praised! God's whole cre-a - tion o'er, For aye and



- |    |                   |       |                             |
|----|-------------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 1. | cur - few - call: | May   | Je - sus Christ be praised! |
| 2. | break-eth in:     | May   | Je - sus Christ be praised! |
| 3. | un - dis-tress'd: | May   | Je - sus Christ be praised! |
| 4. | hap - py strain:  | May   | Je - sus Christ be praised! |
| 5. | with the sound:   | May   | Je - sus Christ be praised! |
| 6. | ev - er - more    | Shall | Je - sus Christ be praised! |

## 36. O Love, How Deep, How Broad, How High.



1. O love, how deep, how broad, how high, How
2. Nor will'd He on - ly to ap - pear; His
3. For us He preach-es and He prays, Would
4. For us He rose from death a - gain, For



1. pass - ing thought and fan - ta - sy, That
2. pleas - ure was to tar - ry here; And
3. do all things, would try all ways; By
4. us He went on high to reign, For



1. God, the Son of God, should take Our
2. God and Man with man would be The
3. words and signs mi - rac - u - lous Still
4. us He sent His Spir - it here, To



1. mor - tal form for mor - tals' sake! He
2. space of thir - ty years and three. His
3. seek - ing not him - self, but us. For
4. guide, to strengthen, and to cheer. All



1. sent no an - gel to our race, Of
2. ho - ly fast for us He bore; In
3. us to wick - ed men be - trayed, And
4. hon - or, laud and glo - ry be, O



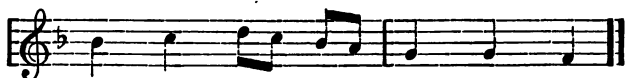
1. high - er or of low - er place, But
2. wil - der - ness He hun - gered sore; For
3. mocked, in crown of thorn ar - rayed; For
4. Je - su, Vir - gin - born to Thee: All



1. wore the robe of hu - man frame, And
2. us vex - a - tion sharp He knew, For
3. us He bore the cross' - s death, For
4. glo - ry, as is ev - er meet, All



1. He him - self to this world came, And
2. us the temp - ter o - ver - threw, For
3. us at length gave up His breath, For
4. glo - ry, as is ev - er meet, To

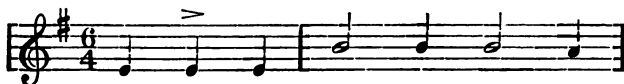


1. He him - self to this world came.
2. us the temp - ter o - ver - threw.
3. us at length gave up His breath.
4. Fa - ther and to Par - a - clete.

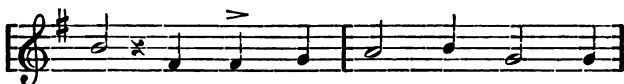
## Lent.

## (a) Penitential Hymns.

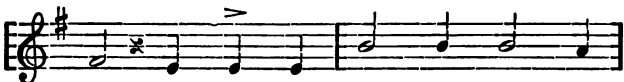
## 37. Behold and Bless the Solemn Days.



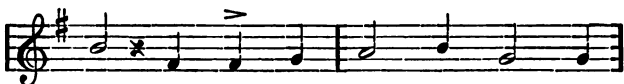
1. Be - hold, and bless the sol - emn
2. Vain on the past to close the
3. So par - don will un - loose the



1. days, That call to tread re - pen - tant
2. eyes, For sin un - par - doned nev - er
3. spell, That binds the guilt - y soul to



1. ways, And ere the fierce de - struc - tion
2. dies; And line by line must be re -
3. hell; Our Lord will shed His heal - ing



1. sweep, Be - fore the throne of grace to
2. traced God's im - age on the soul de -
3. balm, The soul re - gain a ho - ly



1. weep. O let us strive, ere 'tis too
2. faced. O pon - der well th'e - ter - nal
3. calm. Such bless-ings, Lord, our pray'rs im -



1. late, To shun the sin - ner's aw - ful
2. shame, E - ter - nal, ev - er - more the
3. plore, Be - stow this day and ev - er -



1. fate, To see the flames that ev - er
2. same; No dead - ly wounds of sin con -
3. more; Hear us, O Fa - ther, hear, O

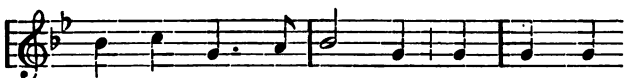


1. burn, The pris - on dark whence none re - turn.
2. ceal From those em - powered on earth to heal.
3. Son, And Ho - ly Spir - it, Three in One.

## 38. Out of the Deep.



1. Out of the deep to Thee I tell My
2. But there is mer - cy, Lord, with Thee, I
3. O Is - ra - el, trust in the Lord, And



1. woe, Thou God of pit - y; O let thine
2. there-fore stand, though fearing; My wist - ful
3. nev - er be confound - ed; Full par - don



1. ears con - si - der well My dole - ful heart's en -
2. soul doth look to see The Lord and His ap -
3. He will thee ac - cord, With Him is grace un -



1. trea - ty: If in strict jus - tice
2. pear - ing: My soul, re - li - ant
3. bound - ed: And He it is, re -



1. Thou wilt mark My sins so base and
2. on His word, All hope - ful long - eth
3. mem - ber well, Shall ran - som cap - tive

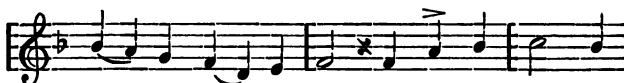


1. do - ings dark; O Lord, who may a - bide it?
2. for the Lord, More than the watch for morn - ing.
3. Is - ra - el From all its past of - fen - ces.

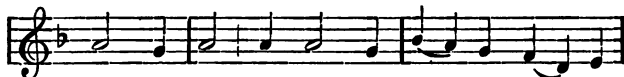
### 39. Creator Merciful, O Hear.



1. Cre - a - tor mer - ci - ful, O hear, In ten - der
2. Our sins are great and number- less, But spare us
3. Grant us to mor - ti - fy each sense By use of
4. Blest Three in One, and One in Three, Almight - y



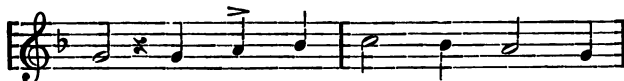
1. pit - y bow Thine ear: Ac-cept the tear - ful
2. who our sins con-fess, And for Thine own Name's
3. out- ward ab - stin- ence, That free from ev - 'ry
4. God, we pray to Thee, That Thou would'st now vouch-



1. pray'r we raise, In this our fast of for - ty
2. sake make whole The sick and heav - y - lad - en
3. stain of sin, The soul may keep her fast with -
4. safe to bless Our fast with fruits of righteous-



1. days. Each heart is man - i - fest to
2. soul. Each heart is man - i - fest to
3. in. Each heart is man - i - fest to
4. ness. Each heart is man - i - fest to



- 1-4. Thee; Re - pent - ant now we seek Thy

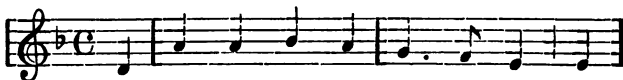


- 1-4. face; Be-stow on us Thy par-d'ning grace.



## (b) The Passion of Our Lord.

## 40. At Midnight in the Olive-Grove.



1. At mid- night, in the ol - ive-grove, The
2. There see Him fall - en on His knee: His
3. O sin - ner, watch this scene in awe: Thy
4. To save thee from the flames of hell, The



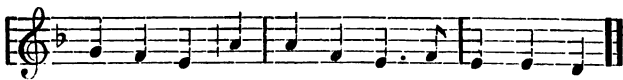
1. Lord be - gan to trem - ble. O,
2. Fa - ther He im - plor - eth. This
3. sins in sor - row bound Him; Thy
4. Lord would for thee suf - fer: Al -



1. let us then, to watch His love, A -
2. is His bit - ter ag - o - ny, Which
3. trai - tor soul trans-gressed His law, Guide
4. though no will could His com - pel, Him -



1. round the Lord as-sem - ble.
2. He for us en - dur - eth. } O night of woe, Since
3. of the foes who found Him. }
4. self His love did of - fer.



1-4. blood did flow, From our all - ho - ly Saviour's brow !

# 41. Go to Dark Gethsemane.



1. Go to dark Geth - sem - a - ne,
2. Fol - low to the judg - ment-hall,
3. Cal - v'ry's mourn - ful moun - tain climb;



1. Ye who feel temp - ta - tion's pow'r,
2. View the Lord of life ar-raigned:
3. There, a - dor - ing at His feet,



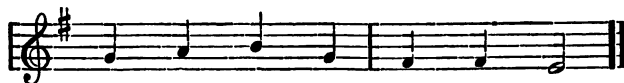
1. There your Sav - iour's con - flict see,
2. Judged by man the King of all.
3. Con - tem - plate the priest di - vine,



1. Watch with Him one mourn - ful hour,
2. O the blow His face sus-tained!
3. See His sac - ri - fice com-plete:



1. Turn not from His griefs a - way,
2. Shun not suf - fring, shame or loss,
3. "It is fin - ished," hear Him cry,



1. Learn of Je - sus how to pray.
2. Learn of Him to bear the cross.
3. Learn of Je - sus how to die.

## 42. Hear Us, Jesus, We Beseech Thee.



1. Hear us, Je - sus, we be - seech Thee,
2. Hear us, Je - sus, we be - seech Thee,
3. Hear us, Je - sus, we be - seech Thee,
4. Hear us, Je - sus, we be - seech Thee,



1. By the blood that flowed from Thee,
2. By the thorns that crowned Thy head,
3. By the nails and point - ed spear,
4. By Thy weep - ing Moth - er's woe,



1. By Thy bit - ter ag - o - ny;
2. By Thy scep - tre of a reed,
3. By Thy peo - ple's cru - el jeer,
4. By the sword that pierced her through,

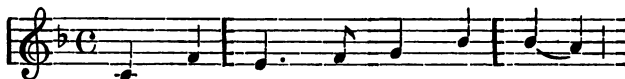


1. By the scourge so meek - ly borne,
2. By Thy foot - step faint and slow,
3. By Thy dy - ing pray'r which rose,
4. When in an - guish stand - ing by,

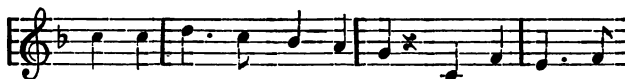


1. By Thy pur - ple robe of scorn.
2. Weighed be - neath Thy cross of woe.
3. Beg - ging mer - cy for Thy foes.
4. On the cross she saw Thee die.

# 43. By the Blood that Flowed from Thee. (I.)



1. By the blood that flow'd from Thee
2. By the thorns that crown'd Thy head,
3. By the nails and point-ed spear,
4. By Thy weep-ing Moth-er's woe,



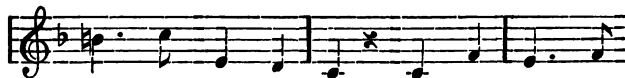
1. In Thy bit-ter ag-o-ny, By the scourge so
2. By Thy scep-tre of a reed, By Thy foot-step
3. By Thy peo-ple's cru-el jeer, By Thy dy-ing
4. By the sword that pierc'd her thro', When in anguish



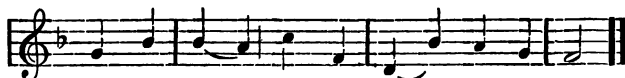
1. meek-ly borne, By Thy pur-ple robe of scorn,
2. faint and slow, Weigh'd beneath Thy cross of woe,
3. pray'r which rose Begging mer-cy for Thy foes,
4. standing by, On the cross she saw Thee die,



- 1-4. Je-sus, Sav-iour, hear our pray-er, Je-sus,

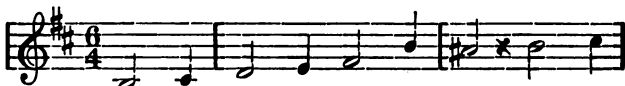


- 1-4. Sav-iour, pit-y take, Spare and par-don



- 1-4. us, O Lord, For Thy sweet mercy's sake.

## 44. By the Blood that Flowed from Thee. (II.)



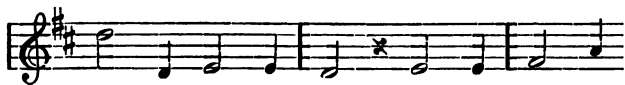
1. By the blood that flow'd from Thee In Thy
2. By the thorns that crown'd Thy head, By Thy
3. By the nails and point-ed spear, By Thy
4. By Thy weep-ing Moth-er's woe, By the



1. bit - ter ag - o - ny, By the
2. scep - tre of a reed, By Thy
3. peo - ple's cru - el jeer, By Thy
4. sword that pierc'd her thro', When in



1. scourge so meek - ly borne, By Thy
2. foot - step faint and slow, Weigh'd be -
3. dy - ing pray'r which rose Beg - ging
4. an - guish stand - ing by, On the



1. pur - ple robe of scorn, Par - don us and
2. neath Thy cross of woe, Par - don us and
3. mer - cy for Thy foes, Par - don us and
4. cross she saw Thee die, Par - don us and



- 1-4. pit - y take For Thy sweet mer - cy's sake.

# 45. Jesus, as though Thyself Wert Here.



1. Je - sus, as though Thy-self wert here, I
2. A - las, how bruise'd Thy sa - cred head, Blood-
3. Hail! no - ble brow, hail! thorn - y wreath, Hail!
4. And hail to thee, my Sav-iour's side! And
5. O! by these sa - cred hands and feet, For



1. draw in lov - ing sor - row near, And
2. stain'd Thy bod - y cold and dead, Thou
3. sa - cred face now pale in death, Whose
4. hail to thee, thou wound so wide! Thou
5. me so man-gled, I en - treat, My



1. bend - ing o'er Thy heart di - vine, Kneel
2. joy of heav'n, our Sav - iour sweet, Wrapt
3. glance but late so bright - ly blazed, That
4. wound more rud - dy than the rose, True
5. Je - sus, turn me not a - way, But

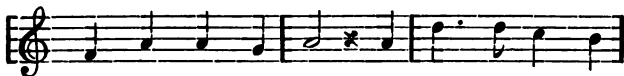


1. down to kiss these wounds of Thine.
2. in the sa - cred wind - ing sheet!
3. an - gels won - dered as they gazed.
4. rem - e - dy for all our woes.
5. let me here for - ev - er stay.

## 46. My Jesus, Tell, What Wretch Has Dared.



1. My Je - sus, tell, what wretch has dared Thy
2. My Je - sus, whose the hands that wove That
3. My Je - sus, who has mock'd Thy thirst With
4. My Je - sus, say, who dared to nail Those
5. And, Ma - ry, who has murdered thus Thy.



1. sa - cred hands to bind? And who has dared to
2. cru - el thorn - y crown? Who made that hard and
3. vin - e - gar and gall? Who held the nails that
4. ten - der feet of Thine? And whose the arm that
5. lov'd and on - ly One? Canst thou for-give the



1. buf - fet so Thy face so meek and kind?
2. heav - y cross Which weighs Thy shoulders down?
3. pierc'd Thy hands, And made the hammer fall?
4. rais'd the lance To pierce that heart di - vine?
5. blood - stain'd hand That robb'd thee of Thy Son?



- 1-4. 'Tis I have thus un - grate - ful been, Yet,
5. 'Tis I have thus un - grate - ful been To



- 1-4. Je - sus, pit - y take; Oh, spare and par - don
5. Je - sus and to thee; For-give me for thy



- 1-4. me, my Lord, For Thy sweet mer - cy's sake!
5. Je - sus' sake, And pray to Him for me.

# 47. I See My Jesus Crucified.



1. I see my Je - sus cru - ci - fled, His
2. Those cru - el nails, I drove them in, Each
3. Those sa - cred feet, I'll ven - ture near, And
4. Deep grav - en on my sin - ful heart, Oh,



1. wounded hands and feet and side, His sa - cred flesh all
2. time I pierc'd Him with my sin; That crown of thorns, 'twas
3. wash them with a contrite tear, And ev - 'ry bleeding
4. nev - er may that form depart, That with me ev - er



1. rent and torn, His bloody crown of sharpest thorn.
2. I who wove, When I despised His gracious love.
3. wound I see, I'll think He bore them all for me.
4. may a - bid The thought of Je - sus cru - ci - fled.



- 1-4. 'Tis I of this the cause have been. Yet



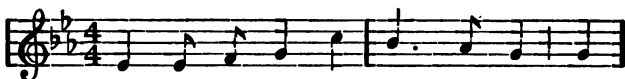
- 1-4. Je - sus, Saviour, pit - y take, Oh, spare and pardon



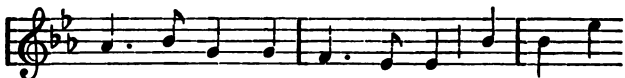
- 1-4. me, my Lord, For Thy un - bound - ed mercy's sake.



## 48. O Faithful Cross.



1. O faith-ful cross, O no - blest tree, In
2. Bend, tow'ring tree, thy branch-es bend, Thy
3. Thou, thou a - lone wert meet es-teemed The
4. O tree of glo - ry, tree of life, That



1. all our woods there's none like thee. No earth-ly
2. na - tive rig - or now sus-pend; Let not stiff
3. Lamb to bear, who man redeem'd; Thy spreading
4. marks the world's most wondrous strife! What erst of



1. groves, no sha - dy bow'rs Produces such leaves, such
2. na - ture use her force, Let gen - tler saps now
3. arms, like bal - ance true, Weigh'd out the price for
4. shame the sign had been To Je - sus now the



1. fruit, such flow'rs. Sweet are the nails and
2. have their course, Do soft and mild thy
3. sin - ners due; And on thy al - tar
4. world doth win: Lo! from the cross, His



1. sweet the wood, That bear a weight so dear, so good.
2. bur - den bear, Our dy-ing Sav-iour kind-ly spare.
3. meek-ly laid The Son of God a-tone-ment made.
4. al - tar-throne, Hesweetly draws and sways His own.

# 49. Come, Take Thy Stand Beneath the Cross.



1. Come, take thy stand be - neath the Cross, In
2. Have we no tears to shed for Him, While
3. How fast His hands and feet are nailed; His
4. Sev'n times He spoke, sev'n words of love; And
5. O love of God, O sin of man, In
6. A brok-en heart, a fount of tears Im -



1. awe draw near the Sav - iour's side: O
2. sol - diers scoff and Jews de - ride? Ah,
3. throat with parch - ing thirst is dried; His
4. all three hours His tor - ments cried For
5. this dread act your strength is tried, And
6. plore, they will not be de - nied. Lord



1. bit - ter pains! O ag - o - ny! Je -
2. look how pa - tient - ly He hangs: Je -
3. fail - ing eyes are dimm'd with blood: Je -
4. mer - cy on the souls of men: Jo -
5. vic - to - ry re - mains with love, With
6. Je - sus, may we love and weep Since



1. sus, our Lord, is cru - ci - fled.
2. sus, our Lord, is cru - ci - fled.
3. sus, our Lord, is cru - ci - fled.
4. sus, our Lord, is cru - ci - fled.
5. love for sin - ners cru - ci - fled.
6. Thou for us art cru - ci - fled.

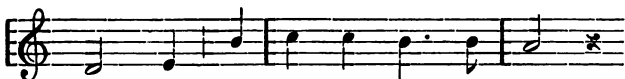
## 50. O Sacred Head!



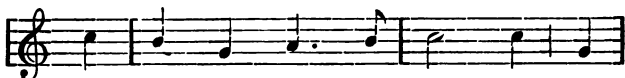
1. O Sa - cred Head sur - round - ed By
2. I see Thy strength and vig - or All
3. O Je - sus, I a - dore Thee, My



1. crown of pierc - ing - thorn! O bleeding Head so
2. fad - ing in the strife, And death with cru - el
3. thorn-crowned Lord and King; My guilt I own be -



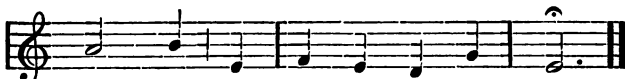
1. wound - ed, Re - viled and put to scorn!
2. rig - or Be - reav - ing Thee of life.
3. fore Thee, But hide 'neath mer - cy's wing.



1. Death's pal - lid hue comes o'er Thee, The
2. O bit - ter pains and dy - ing, That
3. Thy Cross is my sal - va - tion, In



1. glow of life de - cays, Yet an - gel - hosts a -
2. set the sin - ner free! Do Thou, Thy grace sup -
3. life it is my stay, My hope and con - so -



1. dore Thee, And trem - ble as they gaze.
2. ply - ing, O Je - sus, look on me.
3. la - tion When life - blood ebbs a - way.

# 51. Overwhelmed in Depths of Sorrow.



1. O - verwhelmed in depths of sor - row,
2. Cru - el nails, so keen - ly pierc - ing,
3. Heark-en! with what cry in dy - ing
4. See the sun his light with-draw - ing,



1. On the tree of pain and scorn, Hangeth dy - ing
2. Hands and feet of Je - sus rend; Down His face and
3. Je - sus' spir - it takes its flight! How it pierced the
4. And the heav-ens growing pale; Bursting rocks, the



1. the Re-deem-er, And with racking anguish torn.
2. sa-cred bod - y See how streams of blood descend.
3. heart of Ma-ry, How it whelmed her soul in night!
4. tombs that o - pen The Cre - a - tor's death be-wail.



- 1-4. By Thy gracious Cross and Passion, By Thy

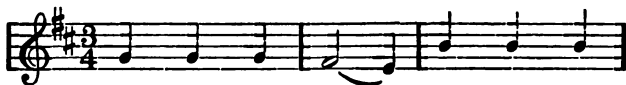


- 1-4. blood and ag - o - ny, By Thy glorious



- 1-4. res - ur - rec - tion, Save us, Lord, e - ter - nal - ly.

## 52. When I Survey the Wondrous Cross.



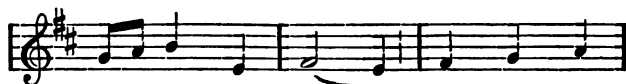
1. When I sur - vey the won-drous
2. See from His head, His hands and
3. Were the whole realm of na - ture
4. To Christ, who won for sin - ners



1. cross On which the Prince of
2. feet In tor - rents blood is
3. mine, That were an off - 'ring
4. grace By bit - ter grief and



1. glo - ry died, My rich - est gain
2. flow - ing down. Did e'er such love
3. far too small; Love so ex - treme,
4. an - guish sore, Be praise from all

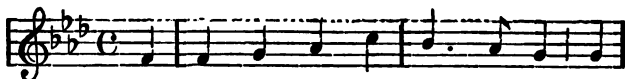


1. I count but loss, And pour con -
2. and sor - row meet, Or pierc - ing
3. love so di - vine, O God, de -
4. the ran-somed race, From age to



1. tempt on world - ly joys and pride.
2. thorns com - pose a roy - al crown?
3. mands my heart, my soul, my all.
4. age this day and ev - er - more.

# 53. When Jesus Came to Gethseman.



1. When Je - sus came to Geth - se-man, His
2. Fierce grew the fight and fierc - er yet: Wit -
3. Be - hold what sor - row Je - sus bore, What
4. Praise, hon - or, thanks e - ter - nal-ly, Praise,



1. ag - o - ny a - non be - gan; Then
2. ness the drops of blood - y sweat; From
3. shame, with scoff and scourg - ing sore, E'en
4. hon - or, thanks e - ter - nal - ly From



1. woe was all there - in that was, Then
2. brow and breast a - down it ran, Re -
3. death up - on the tree of scorn, E'en
4. in - most depths of heart give we: Be -



1. woe was all there - in that was, The
2. mem - ber this, O sin - ful man, Re -
3. death up - on the tree of scorn, And
4. cause He suf - fered for our sin, That



1. green - wood tree, the dew - y grass.
2. mem - ber this, O sin - ful man.
4. all to save man - kind for - lorn.
3. we His Fa - ther's grace might win.

# Easter.

## 54. The Morn Had Spread Her Crimson Rays.



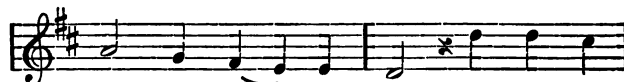
1. The morn had spread her crim-son rays, When rang the
2. He comes vic-to-rious from the grave, The Lord om-
3. Let hymns of joy to grief succeed: We know that
4. With Christ we died, with Christ we rose, When at the



1. skies with shouts of praise; Earth joined the
2. ni-po-tent to save, And brings with
3. Christ is ris'n in-deed; We hear His
4. font His name we chose; Oh, let not



1. joy-ful hymn to swell, That brought de-
2. Him to light of day The Saints who
3. white-robed an-gel's voice, And in our
4. sin our robes de-file And turn to



1. spair to van-quished hell.
  2. long im-pris-oned lay.
  3. ris-en Lord re-joice.
  4. grief the pas-chal smile.
- Al-le-lu-



1-4. ia,..... al-le-lu-ia,..... al-le-lu-ia.

## 55. Christ the Lord Hath Risen.



1. Christ the Lord hath ris - - en
2. Christ the chains a - sun - der broke
3. Christ, our Vic - tor gi - - ant,



1. From His three - day pris - on; Let...
2. Which on us laid Sa - tan's yoke; Christ
3. Quells the foe de - fi - ant; Let...



1. .... us sing our ju - bi - lee;
2. .... for us was slain of yore;
3. .... the ran - somed peo - ple sing



1. Je - sus will our sol - ace be.
2. Now He lives to die no more.
3. Glo - ry to the Eas - ter King.



- 1-3. Al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia,



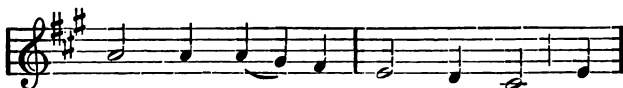
- 1-3. Al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia!



## 56. Ye Dear-bought Christians.



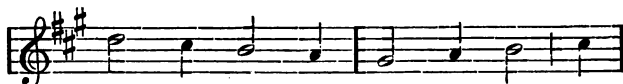
1. Ye dear-bought Christians, come and sing The
2. Ex - tol the Son who wrought your peace And
3. We, Lord, with faith-ful heart be-lieve Thou'rt



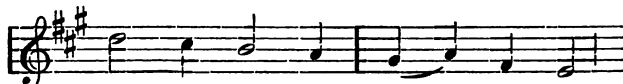
1. pas - chal prais - es of your King, Al -
2. made the Fa - ther's an - ger cease. Al -
3. ris - en ev - er - more to live, Al -



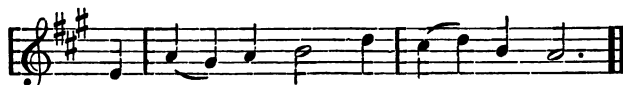
1. le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia! The
2. le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia! Life's
3. le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia! Thy



1. spot - less Lamb who paid for you The
2. au - thor died but lives a - gain, And
3. pow'r su - preme o'er - came the grave; O

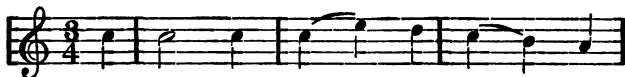


1. ran - som to His Fa - ther due.
2. e - ven death by Him was slain.
3. let that pow'r the sin - ners save.



- 1-3. Al - le - lu - ia, Al - le - lu - ia!

## 57. O Christ, the Heav'ns Eternal King.



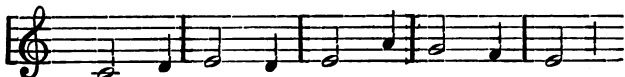
1. O Christ, the heav'ns e - ter - nal
2. Thou Vir - gin - born - man - kind to
3. E - ter - nal Shep - herd, Thou art
4. Di - vine Re - deem - er, Thou didst
5. O Lord of all, with us a -
6. All praise be Thine, O ris - en



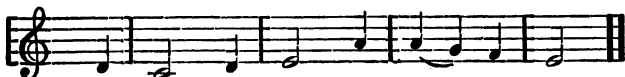
1. King, Cre - a - tor, un - to Thee we
2. save, And now new - born from death's dark
3. wont To cleanse Thy peo - ple at the
4. deign To bear for us the cross of
5. bide In this our joy - ful Eas - ter -
6. Lord, From death to end - less life re -



1. sing, With God the Fa - ther ev - er
2. grave, O Christ, Thou bidst us rise with
3. font, That mys - tic bath, that grave of
4. pain, And give for us the lav - ish
5. tide; From ev - 'ry weap - on death can
6. stored: All praise to God the Fa - ther



1. One, Co - e - qual, co - e - ter - nal Son.
2. Thee From death to im - mor - tal - i - ty.
3. sin, Where ransomed souls new life be - gin.
4. price Of Thine own blood in sac - ri - fice.
5. wield Thine own redeemed for - ev - er shield.
6. be And Ho - ly Ghost e - ter - nal - ly.

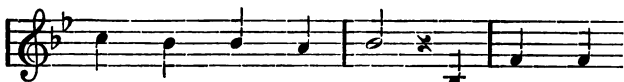


1-6. Al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia.

## 58. The Day of Resurrection!



1. The day of res - ur - rec - tion! Let's
2. The Lord grim death has con - quered: Let
3. Let hearts be pure from e - vil, That



1. tell it far a - broad The fes - ti -
2. Eas - ter songs be - gin, The ran - somed
3. see we may a - right The Lord in



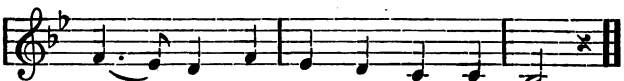
1. val of glad - ness, The fes - ti - val of
2. earth re - joic - ing, And all that is there -
3. rays e - ter - nal Of res - ur - rec - tion -



1. God! From death to life e - ter - nal, From
2. in, Let spir - its all in heav - en Their
3. light, That we in realms ce - les - tial, E'er -



1. earth un - to the sky Our God hath gained us
2. notes of tri - umph blend, For Christ the Lord is
3. last - ing glad - ness gain, And God's "All hail" then



1. o - ver; His is the vic - to - ry.
2. ris - en; Our joy shall have no end.
3. hear - ing, In - tone the vic - tor strain.

# 59. Rejoice, Mankind, in Thanks Unite.



1. Re - joice, man-kind, in thanks u - nite, Al -
2. For scarce three days He bur - ied lay, Al -
3. His crim-son wounds how fair they are! Al -
4. His side was o - pened by the spear, Al -
5. O Man, in Christ our hope now lies, Al -



- |       |   |   |    |   |   |     |      |
|-------|---|---|----|---|---|-----|------|
| 1. le | - | - | lu | - | - | ia! | The  |
| 2. le | - | - | lu | - | - | ia! | Then |
| 3. le | - | - | lu | - | - | ia! | Like |
| 4. le | - | - | lu | - | - | ia! | It   |
| 5. le | - | - | lu | - | - | ia! | For  |

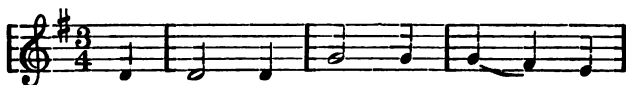


1. Lord has ris - en in His might. Al -
2. broke the bonds of death for aye. Al -
3. sun and gold they shine a - far. Al -
4. is a heav'n - ly por - tal clear. Al -
5. from our graves we too shall rise. Al -

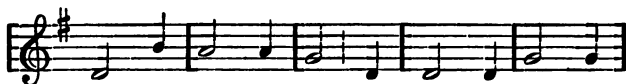


1-5. le - lu - ia! Al - le - - lu - ia!

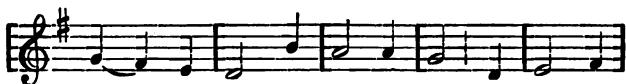
## 60. Ye Sons and Daughters, Let Us Sing. (I.)



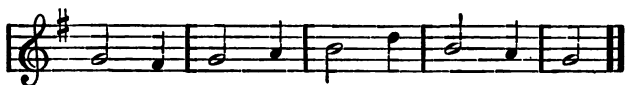
1. Ye sons and daugh-ters, let us
2. That Eas - ter morn, at break of
3. An an - gel clad in white they
4. That night th'A - pos - tles met in
5. "My pierc - éd side, O Thom - as,
6. "But blest are they who have not



1. sing: Al - le - lu - ia! The Lord of heav'n, the
2. day, Al - le - lu - ia! The faith - ful wom - en
3. see, Al - le - lu - ia! Who sat and spake un -
4. fear, Al - le - lu - ia! A-midst them came their
5. see; Al - le - lu - ia! Be - hold my hands, my
6. seen, Al - le - lu - ia! And yet whose faith hath



1. glo - rious King, Al - le - lu - ia! O'er death to -
2. went their way, Al - le - lu - ia! Their spi - ces
3. to the three: Al - le - lu - ia! "Your Lord is
4. Lord most dear, Al - le - lu - ia! "My peace, said
5. feet, said He, Al - le - lu - ia! Re - ject all
6. con - stant been: Al - le - lu - ia! Life ev - er -



1. day rose tri - umph - ing. Al - le - lu - ia!
2. o'er the dead to lay. Al - le - lu - ia!
3. gone to Gal - i - lee." Al - le - lu - ia!
4. He, be to all here." Al - le - lu - ia!
5. doubt, be - lieve in me. Al - le - lu - ia!
6. last - ing they shall win. Al - le - lu - ia!

## 61. Ye Sons and Daughters, Let Us Sing. (II.)



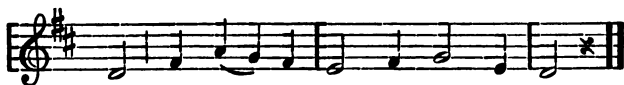
1. Ye sons and daugh - ters, let us
2. That Eas - ter morn, at break of
3. An an - gel clad in white they
4. That night th'A - pos - tles met in
5. "My pierc - éd side, O Thom - as,
6. "But blest are they who have not



1. sing: The Lord of heav'n, the glo - rious
2. day, The faith - ful wom - en went their
3. see, Who sat and spake un - to the
4. fear, A - midst them came their Lord most
5. see, Be - hold my hands, my feet, saith
6. seen, And yet whose faith hath con - stant

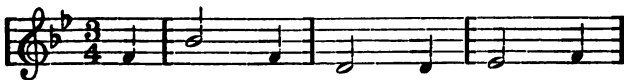


1. King, O'er death to - day rose tri - umph -
2. way, Their spic - es o'er the dead to
3. three: "Your Lord is gone to Gal - i -
4. dear, "My peace, said He, be to all
5. He, Re - ject all doubt, be - lieve in
6. been: Life ev - er - last - ing they shall



1. ing. Al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia!
2. lay. Al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia!
3. lee." Al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia!
4. here." Al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia!
5. me." Al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia!
6. win." Al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia!

## 62. The Lord is Risen.



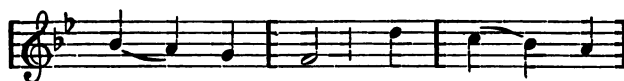
1. The Lord is ris - en, death no
2. O Death, where's now thy dread - ed
3. Re - jice, my soul, thy Sav - iour



1. more Shall hold Him bound with -
2. sting? O grave, where's now thy
3. lives And reigns in bliss be -



1. in the grave. No more shall sin and
2. vic - to - ry? To - day His glo - rious
3. yond the skies; He will re - vive my



1. Sa - tan's pow'r Claim ev - 'ry
2. praise we sing Who van - quish'd
3. dust a - gain And bid my



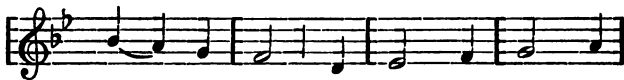
1. mor - tal as their slave. Re - jice and
2. hell and made us free. The day has
3. moul - dered bod - y rise. Then cloth'd in



1. tri - umph ! Death is slain By God's al -
2. dawn'd, the hearts are freed From Sa - tan's
3. my trans - fig - ured flesh I shall be -



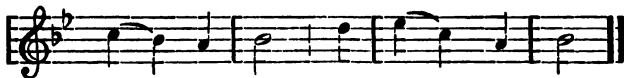
1. might - y sword; The boast of hell was
2. gloom - y sway. Who can the ris - ing
3. hold His face; That hope now in my



1. all in vain, For ris - en is the
2. sun im - pede To trav - el now his
3. bos - om glows And cheers my ling - 'ring



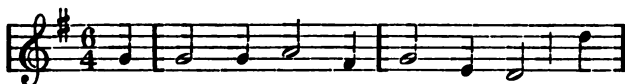
1. Lord. Al - le - lu - ia, al -
2. way. Al - le - lu - ia, al -
3. days. Al - le - lu - ia, al -



- 1-3. le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia !



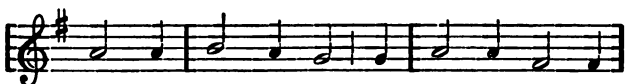
## 63. The Lamb's High Banquet Called to Share.



1. The Lamb's high banquet called to share, Ar -
2. Up - on the al - tar of the cross His
3. Now Christ our Pas - chal Lamb is slain, The
4. O all - suf - fi - cient sac - ri - fice, Be -
5. Christ ris - es vic - tor from the grave, From
6. O Lord of all, with us a - bide In



1. ray'd in garments white and fair, The Red Sea
2. sac - ri - fice re-deem'd our loss; And tast - ing
3. Lamb of God with - out a stain; His flesh, the
4. neath Thee Sa - tan fet - tered lies; Thy cap - tive
5. death re - turn - ing strong to save; His might - y
6. this our joy - ful Eas - ter - tide: From ev - 'ry



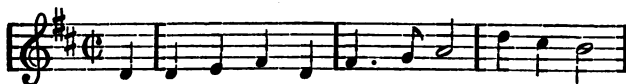
1. past, we fain would sing To Je - sus our tri -
2. of His pre - cious blood In Him we live a -
3. true un - leav - ened bread, By priest - ly hand is
4. peo - ple are set free, And crowns of life re -
5. hand the ty - rant chains, And Par - a - dise for
6. weap - on death can wield Thy ransom'd peo - ple



1. umphant King. Al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia!
2. new to God. Al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia!
3. free - ly spread. Al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia!
4. stor'd by Thee. Al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia!
5. man re - gains. Al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia!
6. ev - er shield. Al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia!

# Ascension.

## 64. Hail, Thou Who Man's Redeemer Art.



1. Hail, Thou who man's Redeemer art, al - le - lu -
2. Th' in - fer - nal realm is forc'd by Thee, al - le - lu -
3. Let mer - cy sweet with Thee prevail, al - le - lu -
4. Our guide, our way to heav'nly rest, al - le - lu -



1. ia, Je - su, the joy of ev-'ry heart, al - le - lu -
2. ia, Its captives from their bonds to free, al - le - lu -
3. ia, To cure the wounds we now bewail; al - le - lu -
4. ia, Be Thou the love of ev-'ry breast; al - le - lu -



1. ia, Re - stor - er of man's fallen race, al - le - lu -
2. ia, And Thou amid Thy ransom'd train, al - le - lu -
3. ia, Oh, bless us with Thy ho - ly sight, al - le - lu -
4. ia, Be Thou the soother of our tears, al - le - lu -



1. ia, And purest source of life and grace. Al - le - lu -
2. ia, Dost rise at God's right hand to reign. Al - le - lu -
3. ia, And fill us with e - ter - nal light. Al - le - lu -
4. ia, Our sweet reward thro' endless years. Al - le - lu -



- 6 1-4. ia, al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia!

## 65. Let's Sing Triumphant Hymns.



1. Let's sing triumphant hymns of praise, Ex -
2. The wond'ring groups a - maz - ed stand On
3. To whom the an - gels draw - ing nigh, "Why
4. "A - gain shall ye be - hold Him so, As
5. "He has - tens to His heav'nly throne, He



1. ult - ing - ly our voic - es raise: Christ
2. Ol - ive-Mount in Ho - ly Land; They
3. stand ye gaz - ing at the sky? To
4. ye to - day have seen Him go, In
5. takes His king - dom for His own; And



1. by a road be - fore un - trod As -
2. with the bless - ed Moth - er see Their
3. His re - ward He went, they say, This
4. glo - rious pomp as - cend - ing high Be -
5. thence a - gain, when time shall end, To



1. cend - eth to the throne of God.
2. Lord as - cend in maj - es - ty.
3. is the Sav - iour's tri - umph day.
4. yond the por - tals of the sky.
5. judge the na - tions, shall de - scend."

## Pentecost.

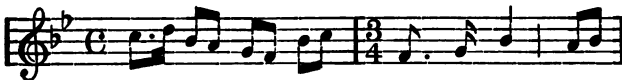
## 66. Come, Holy Ghost, Creator Blest.



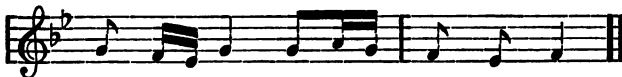
1. Come, Ho - ly Ghost, Cre - a - tor blest, And
2. O Par - a - clete, to Thee we cry, To
3. The sev - en gifts of grace are Thine, O
4. Thy light to ev - 'ry thought im-part, And
5. Drive far a - way our ghost-ly foe, And
6. Make Thou to us the Fa-ther known; Teach



1. in our souls take up Thy rest; Come
2. Thee, the gift of God most High, The
3. Fin - ger of the Hand di - vine, True
4. shed Thy love in ev - 'ry heart, The
5. Thine a - bid - ing peace be - stow; If
6. us th'e - ter - nal Son to own, And



1. with Thy grace and heav'n - ly aid, And
2. fount of life, the Fire of love, And
3. prom-ise of the Fa-ther Thou, Who
4. weak-ness of our mor - tal state With
5. Thou be our pro - tect - ing guide No
6. Thee, whose name we ev - er bless, Of

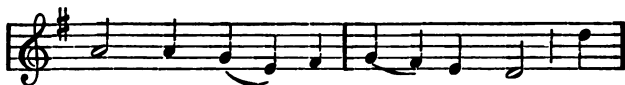


1. fill the hearts which Thou hast made.
2. brac - ing Unc - tion from a - bove.
3. dost the tongue with speech en - dow.
4. death - less might in - vig - o - rate.
5. e - vil can our steps be - tide.
6. both the Spir - it to con - fess.

## 67. Come, Holy Ghost, Our Souls Delight.



1. Come, Ho - ly Ghost, our souls de-light And
2. Thy bless-ed unc-tion from a-bove Is
3. Con-sol-er, cheer our sad-dened face With
4. Be praised the Fa-ther and the Son, And



1. kin-dle with ce-les-tial light; The
2. com-fort, life and fire of love, And
3. sol-ace sweet and heav'n-ly grace, Drive
4. Ho-ly Spir-it with them One; As



1. soul's re-lief and strength Thou art Who
2. quick-ens with su-per-nal light The
3. far a-way our ghost-ly foe, And
4. ev-er was in a-ges past, And



1. dost Thy sev-en gifts im-part.
2. dul-ness of our blind-ed sight.
3. Thine a-bid-ing peace be-stow.
4. so be it while a-ges last.

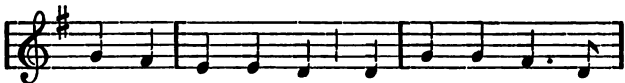
# 68. Come, Holy Spirit, Lord of Light.



1. Come, Ho - ly Spir - it, Lord of light, De -
2. O Thou of all con - sol - ers best, Who
3. Come, Light e - ter - nal, Light di - vine, And
4. Come, heal our wounds, our strength renew, And
5. Up - on the faith - ful who a - dore And



1. scend from Thy ce - les - tial height, Thy soul - en -
2. vis - it - ing the trou - bled breast, Dost true re -
3. shine with - in these hearts of Thine, Our in - most
4. on our dry - ness pour Thy dew; O, wash the
5. glad con - fess Thee ev - er - more, O God, with



1. light'ning radiance give. O come, Thou Fa - ther
2. liev - ing peace be - stow, Thou art in toil a
3. be - ing deign to fill. If Thou but take Thy
4. stains of sin a - way; Sub - due the stub - born
5. sev - en gifts descend. Give peace and faith to



1. of the poor, O come with treasures which en -
2. rest most sweet, And cool - ness sooth - ing passion's
3. grace a - way, Then noth - ing pure in man will
4. heart and will, In - flame the bos - oms grow - ing
5. those that die, And give them life with Thee on

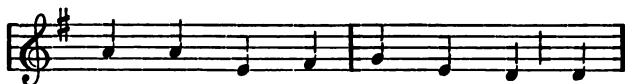


1. dure, And give true life to all that live.
2. heat, And sol - ace in the midst of woe.
3. stay, Then all his good is turned to ill.
4. chill, And guide the steps that go a - stray.
5. high, Those joys un - told which nev - er end.

## 69. The Fleeting Year Pursues Its Way.



1. The fleet - ing year pur - sues its way, And
2. The sud - den flames, like tongues of fire, Their
3. They speak, and min - gling na - tions throng, A -
4. Now gra - cious God, with bend - ed knee, Thy
5. Most glo - rious may the Fa - ther reign, And



1. now brings back the joy - ful day, When
2. hearts and speech at once in - spire, To
3. mazed to hear their na - tive tongue, Whilst
4. Spir - it's gift we ask of Thee, Make
5. so the Son who rose a - gain, To



1. came the Ho - ly Ghost all blest And
2. kin - dle love and to dis - pense The
3. they re - ceive the gift di - vine And
4. all the sev - en fount - ains flow And
5. geth - er with the Par - a - clete, Through



1. reigned in each A - pos - tle's breast.
2. gift of heav'n - ly el - o - quence.
3. heav'n - ly grace in them doth shine.
4. shed their grace on us be - low.
5. years and a - ges in - fi - nite.

# The Most Holy Trinity.

## 70. Hail, King of Kings.



1. Hail, King of kings, hail, Lord of lords, God
2. E - ter - nal Fa - ther, Lord of all, The
3. To Thee, O Son, be e - qual laud, God's
4. Hail, Ho - ly Ghost, su - per - nal light, From



1. Tri - une, we a - dore Thee, Though all Thy
2. world al - le - giance pays Thee, In heav - en
3. splen - dor in Thee shin - eth, No craft - y
4. Thee true wis - dom flow - eth; Thy love di -



1. foes re - volt and rage They are as nought be -
2. high Thou hast Thy throne That ev - er - last - ing
3. foe can shake Thy throne, Thy might his pow'r con -
4. vine up - on our souls Thy sev - en gifts be -



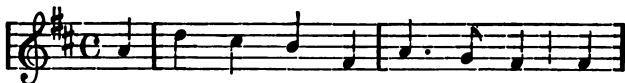
1. fore Thee. The world de - cays, Thy king - dom
2. shall be. Thy ho - ly will All must ful -
3. fin - eth. At Thy com - mand Are sea and
4. stow - eth. O God of grace, Our guilt ef -



1. stays: In awe we bend be - fore Thee.
2. fil: O Lord of might we praise Thee.
3. land: O Sav - iour - God we own Thee.
4. face That we for aye may praise Thee.



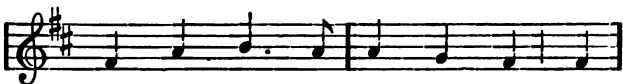
## 71. All Hail, Adored Trinity. (I)



1. All hail, a - dor - èd Trin - i - ty, All
2. To Thee up - on this fes - tal day We
3. Three per - sons praise we ev - er - more, One
4. O Trin - i - ty, O U - ni - ty, In



1. hall, e - ter - nal U - ni - ty; O
2. of - fer here our thank - ful lay; O
3. on - ly God our hearts a - dore; We
4. joy and awe we wor - ship Thee: A -



1. God the Fa - ther, God the Son, And
2. let our work ac - cept - ed be, That
3. bless His mer - cy ev - er kind: In
4. mid the songs that an - gels sing Ac -

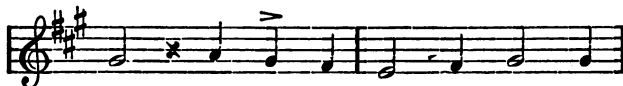


1. God the Spir - it, ev - er One.
2. no - ble work of prais - ing Thee.
3. it pro - tec - tion strong we find.
4. cept the trib - ute that we bring.

## 72. All Hail, Adored Trinity. (II.)



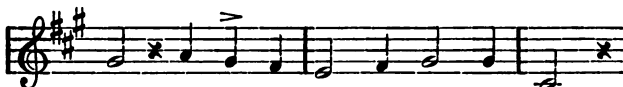
1. All hail, a - dor - ed Trin - i -
2. To Thee up - on this fes - tal
3. Three per - sons praise we ev - er .
4. O Trin - i - ty, O U - ni -



1. ty, All hail, e - ter - nal U - ni -
2. day We of - fer here our thank - ful
3. more, One on - ly God our hearts a -
4. ty, In joy and awe we wor - ship



1. ty; O God the Fa - ther, God the
2. lay; O let our work ac - cept - ed
3. dore; We bless His mer - cy ev - er
4. Thee: A - mid the songs that an - gels



1. Son, And God the Spir - it, ev - er One.
2. be, That no - ble work of prais - ing Thee.
3. kind, In it pro - tec - tion strong we find.
4. sing Ac - cept the trib - ute that we bring.



- 1-4. O Lord e - ter - nal, O Lord su - per - nal

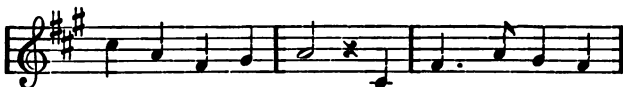


- 1-4. be praised and hon - ored for ev - er!

## 73. O Unity of Threefold Light.



1. O U - ni - ty of three-fold light, Send
2. The glo - rious hosts of peer - less might, That
3. And yet Thy-self they can - not know, Nor



1. out Thy love-liest ray, And scat - ter our trans-
2. ev - er see Thy face, Thou mak'st the mir - rors
3. pierce the veil of light That hides Thee from the



1. gression's night, And turn it in - to day; Make
2. of Thy light, The ves - sels of Thy grace: Thou,
3. Thrones below, As in mys - terious night: How



1. us those tem - ples pure and fair Thy
2. when their won - drous strain they weave, Hast
3. then can mor - tal ac - cents frame Due



1. glo - ry lov - eth well, The spot-less tab - er -
2. pleas - ure in the lay: Deign thus our prais - es
3. trib - ute to their King? Tho' fee - bly now we



1. na - cles, where Thou may'st vouchsafe to dwell.
2. to re - ceive, Al - beit from lips of clay.
3. praise Thy name Yet lis - ten as we sing.

# General Hymns to God.

## 74. Sing Praise to God Who Reigns above.



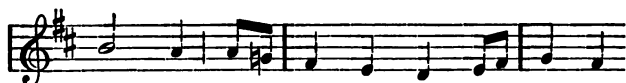
1. Sing praise to God who reigns a - bove, The
2. The an - gel host, O King of kings, Thy
3. What God's al-might-y pow'r hath made, His
4. The Lord is nev - er far a - way, But,



1. God of all cre - a - tion, The God of
2. praise for ev - er tell - ing, In earth and
3. gra - cious mer - cy keep - eth; By morn - ing -
4. thro' all grief dis - tress - ing, An ev - er -



1. pow'r, the God of love, The God of our sal -
2. sky all liv - ing things, Be-neath Thy shadow
3. glow or eve-ning shade His watchful eye ne'er
4. pres - ent help and stay, Our peace, and joy, and

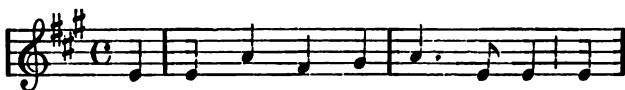


1. va - tion; With heal - ing balm our souls He
2. dwell - ing, A - dore the wis - dom which could
3. sleep - eth: With - in the king - dom of His
4. bless - ing: As with a moth - er's ten - der



1. fills, And ev - 'ry faith-less mur - mur stills.
2. span, And pow'r which form'd cre-a - tion's plan.
3. might Lo! all is just, and all is right.
4. hand, He leads His own, His chos - en band.

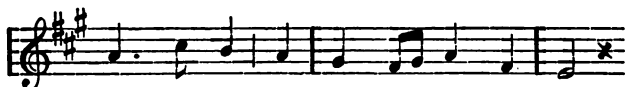
## 75. Behold the Lilies of the Field.



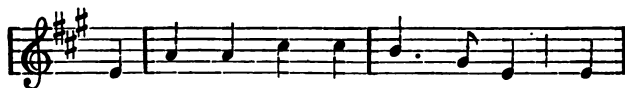
1. Be - hold the lil - ies of the field, They
2. Not Sol - o - mon in glo - ry shone Like
3. And doth His mer - cy val - ue less The
4. And if poor flow - ers, born to fade, With



1. nei - ther toil nor sow, Yet what they need God
2. one of these poor flow'rs, That look to God, and
3. ob - ject of His grace? And will a fa - ther's
4. lov - ing care He tend, Much more the souls that



1. deigns to yield, That bud they may and blow.
2. God a - lone, For sun - shine and for show'rs.
3. love not bless The child that seeks his face?
4. He hath made For glo - ry with - out end!



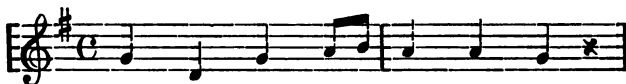
- 1-4. O! then a - way with fear and care For



- 1-4. all that may be - tide, And turn to God in



- 1-4. trust-ful pray'r, In love di - vine con - fide.

**76. Come and See How Every Thing.**

1. Come and see how ev - 'ry thing
2. Though their voic - es low - er be,
3. Should we not in Na - ture's chord
4. Call all na - ture to thy aid,



1. Mag - ni - fles our boun - teous King;
2. Streams have too their mel - o - dy:
3. Join our note un - to the Lord,
4. Since 'twas God all na - ture made;



1. Each a read - y trib - ute pays,
2. Day and night they purl - ing run,
3. We, on whom His boun - ty flows
4. Join in its ex - ult - ing songs:



1. Sings its part and glad o - beys.
2. Nev - er pause, but still go on.
3. Which gives all and noth - ing owes?
4. Praise by right to God be - longs.



1. Na - ture's birds, its sweet - est choir,
2. All the flow'rs that grace the spring
3. Wake for shame, my sloth - ful heart,
4. Mag - ni - fied, be Thou, O Lord,



1. God with cheer - ful notes ad - mire,
2. Still to God their hom - age bring.
3. Wake and glad - ly do thy part;
4. And by all Thy works a - dored.

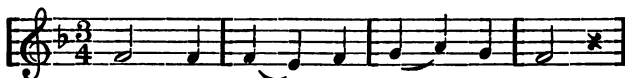


1. Chant - ing ev - 'ry day their lauds,
2. If He sends a warm - ing ray,
3. Learn of birds, and springs, and flow'rs
4. One in Three, and Three in One,

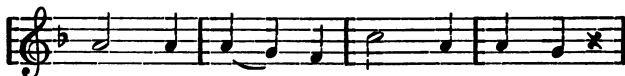


1. While the grove their song ap - plauds.
2. Sweet they scent and bloom more gay.
3. How to use thy no - ble pow'rs.
4. Thine the glo - ry, Thine a - lone!

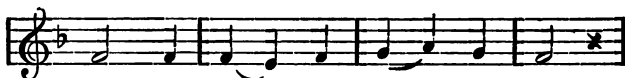
## 77. Holy God, We Praise Thy Name. (I.)



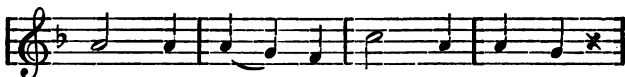
1. Ho - ly God, we praise Thy name!
2. Hear the loud ce - les - tial hymn
3. Ho - ly Fa - ther, Ho - ly Son,



1. Lord of all, we bow be - fore Thee!
2. An - gel choirs a - bove are rais - ing;
3. Ho - ly Spir - it, Three we name Thee,



1. All on earth Thy rule ac - claim,
2. Cher - u - bim and Ser - a - phim,
3. Though in es - sence on - ly One,



1. All in heav'n a - bove a - dore Thee!
2. In un - ceas - ing cho - rus prais - ing,
3. Un - di - vid - ed we pro - claim Thee,



1. Bound - less rang - es Thy do - main,
2. Sing, ex - ult in sweet ac - cord:
3. And a - dor - ing bend the knee,



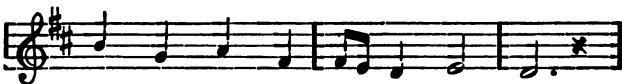
1. End - less is Thy ho - ly reign.
2. Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly Lord!
3. Wond'ring at the mys - ter - y.



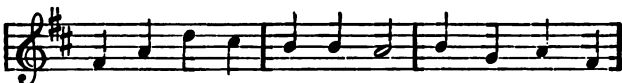
## 78. Holy God, We Praise Thy Name. (II.)



1. Ho - ly God, we praise Thy name!
2. Hear the loud ce - les - tial hymn,
3. Ho - ly Fa - ther, Ho - ly Son,



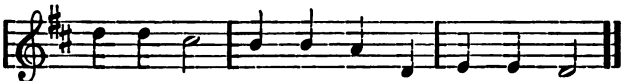
1. Lord of all, we bow be - fore Thee!
2. An - gel choirs a - bove are rais - ing;
3. Ho - ly Spir - it, Three we name Thee,



1. All on earth Thy rule ac-claim, All in heav'n a -
2. Cher-u-bim and Ser - a - phim, In un - ceas - ing
3. Though in es - sence on - ly One, Un - di - vid - ed



1. bove a - dore Thee! Bound-less rang - es
2. cho - rus prais - ing, Sing, ex - ult in
3. we proclaim Thee, And a - dor - ing



1. Thy do - main, End-less is Thy ho - ly reign.
2. sweet ac-cord: Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly Lord.
3. bend the knee, Wond'ring at the mys - ter - y.

## 79. Thee Will I Love, My Dearest Treasure.



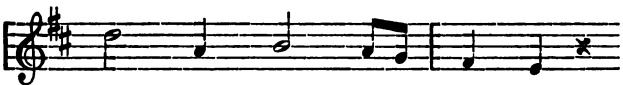
1. Thee will I love, my dear - est
2. How could I, Lord, so late have
3. I here a - vow my love to
4. Thee will I sing, my strength and



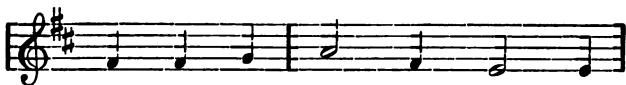
1. treas - ure, Thee will I love, my
2. known Thee, Beau - ty so an - cient,
3. Thee: . . No oth - er do I
4. tow - er, Thee will I love, my



1. tru - est friend, Love Thee with
2. yet so new; Now shall my
3. crave than Thine; What - e'er Thy
4. God and King; O God most



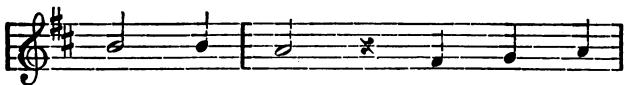
1. love that knows no meas - ure,
2. heart at length en - throne Thee,
3. love has giv - en me . . .
4. just of truth and pow - er,



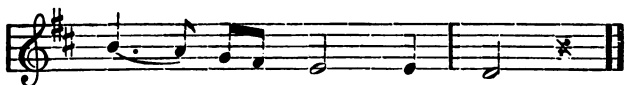
1. Love Thee with love that knows no
2. Now shall my love be firm and
3. I now to Thee with joy re -
4. To Thee a trust - ing heart I



1. end. Thy love a - lone can
2. true. Thine let me be in
3. sign. Com - pared with Thee all
4. bring. Thine to re - main in



1. fill my breast, In Thee a -
2. life and death, Thine when I
3. things are naught; O could I
4. joy or pain, What - e'er be -

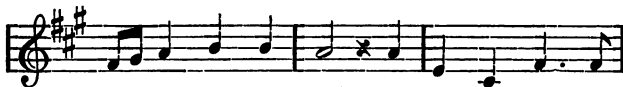


1. lone my heart can rest.
2. breathe my dy - ing breath.
3. love Thee as I ought!
4. falls, I count it gain.

## 80. Hail, Father, Whose Creating Call.



1. Hail, Fa-ther, whose cre - a - ting call Un -
2. Thou didst in th'ev - er - last - ing Now Be -
3. When earth, which rose at Thy de - cree, Dis -



1. numbered worlds at - tend, Who art in all and
2. get Thy e - qual Son, A sem - pi - ter - nal
3. solves be - fore Thy fire, And Nature's robe ex -



1. o - ver all, Thy - self both source and end: In
2. Fa - ther Thou, Ere time be - gan to run: Not
3. changed shall be For new and bright at - tire, Thy



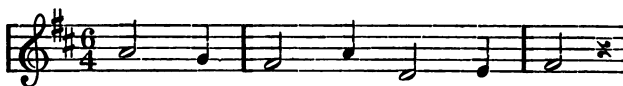
1. light e - ter - nal stands Thy throne, Where
2. quite dis - played to worlds a - bove, Nor
3. name, O God, be still a - dored Thro'



1. raptured angels gaze, And Thee their Lord al -
2. quite on earth concealed, By won - drous, un - ex -
3. a - ges with - out end, Whom none but Thine es -



1. might - y own In nev - er - end - ing praise.
2. haust - ed love To mor - tal man revealed.
3. sen - tial Word And Spir - it com - pre - hend.

**81. Sing, My Soul, His Wondrous Love.**

1. Sing, my soul, His won - drous love,
2. Heav'n and earth by Him were made,
3. Sing, my tongue, His Ho - ly Name,
4. Praise the Lord, who reigns a - bove,



1. Who from His ra - diant throne a - bove,
2. And by His scep - tre all is swayed;
3. And let His glo - ry be thy theme.
4. He is the fount of pur - est love!



1. Ev - er watch - ful o'er our race,
2. What are we, that He should show
3. Praise Him, till He calls us home,
4. Mag - ni - fy, ce - les - tial host,

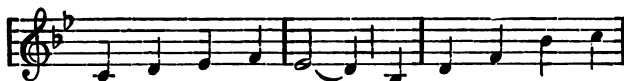


1. Still to man ex - tends His grace.
2. So much love to us be - low?
3. Trust His love for all to come.
4. Fa - ther, Son, and Ho - ly Ghost.

## 82. Ye Holy Angels Bright.



1. Ye ho - ly an - gels bright, Who
2. Ye bless - ed souls at rest, Who
3. Ye souls who toil be - low, A -
4. My soul, bear thou thy part, Tri -



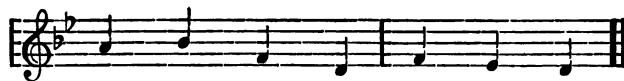
1. wait at God's right hand, Or thro' the realms of
2. ran this earth-ly race, And now in dwellings
3. dore your heav'nly King, And, on-ward as you
4. umph in God a - bove, And with a well-tuned



1. light Fly at your Lord's com-mand, As -
2. blest Be - hold the Sav-iour's face, God's
3. go, A joy - ful an - them sing; Take
4. heart Sing thou the songs of love: Let



1. sist our song, For else the theme Too
2. prais - es sound, As in His light With
3. what He gives, And praise Him still, Through
4. all Thy days Till life shall end, What -



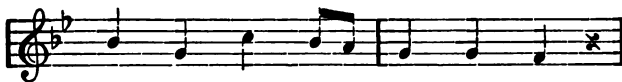
1. high doth seem For mor - tal tongue.
2. sweet de - light Ye do a - bound.
3. good or ill, Who ev - er lives.
4. e'er He send, Be filled with praise.

# The Blessed Eucharist.

## 83. Sing, My Tongue, the Saviour's Glory. (I.)



1. Sing, my tongue, the Sav - iour's glo - ry,
2. Of a pure and spot - less Vir - gin
3. On the night of that last Sup - per,
4. Word made flesh, the bread of na - ture
5. Down in a - do - ra - tion fall - ing,



1. Of His flesh the mys - t'ry sing,
2. Born for us on earth be - low,
3. Seat - ed with His cho - sen band,
4. By His word to flesh He turns,
5. Lo! the Sa - cred Host we hail;



1. Of the Blood, all price ex - ceed - ing,
2. He as man with man con - vers - ing,
3. He the pas - chal vic - tim eat - ing,
4. Wine in - to His blood He changes,
5. Lo! o'er an - cient forms de - part - ing



1. Shed by our im - mor - tal King,
2. Stayed the seeds of truth to sow.
3. First ful - fills the law's com - mand;
4. Though no sense the change dis - cerns.
5. New - er rites of grace pre - vail,



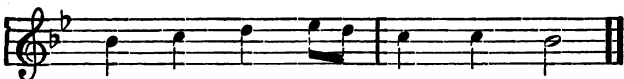
1. Who for all the world's re - demp - tion,
2. Then He closed in sol - emn or - der
3. Then as food to His A - pos - tles
4. On - ly be the heart in ear - nest,
5. Faith for all de - fects sup - ply - ing,



1. From an hum - ble womb did spring,
2. Won - drous - ly His life of woe,
3. Gives Him - self with His own hand,
4. Faith her les - son quick - ly learns,
5. Where the fee - ble sens - es fail,



1. Who for all the world's re - demp - tion,
2. Then He closed in sol - emn or - der
3. Then as food to His A - pos - tles
4. On - ly be the heart in ear - nest,
5. Faith for all de - fects sup - ply - ing,



1. From an hum - ble womb did spring.
2. Won - drous - ly His life of woe.
3. Gives Him - self with His own hand.
4. Faith her les - son quick - ly learns.
5. Where the fee - ble sens - es fail.



## 84. Sing, My Tongue, the Saviour's Glory. (II.)



1. Sing, my tongue, the Sav-iour's glo - ry,
2. Of a pure and spot - less Vir - gin
3. On the night of that Last Sup - per,
4. Word made flesh, the bread of na - ture
5. Down in a - do - ra - tion fall - ing,



1. Of His flesh the mys - t'ry sing,
2. Born for us on earth be - low,
3. Seat - ed with His cho - sen band,
4. By His word to flesh He turns,
5. Lo! the Sa - cred Host we hail;



1. Of the Blood, all price ex-ceed - ing,
2. He as man with man con-vers - ing,
3. He the pas - chal vic - tim eat - ing
4. Wine in - to His Blood He chang - es,
5. Lo! o'er an - cient forms de - part - ing



1. Shed by our im - mor - tal King,
2. Stayed the seeds of truth to sow.
3. First ful - fills the law's com - mand;
4. Though no sense the change dis - cerns.
5. New - er rites of grace pre - vail,



1. Who for all the world's re - demp - tion,
2. Then He closed in sol - emn or - der
3. Then as food to His A - pos - tles
4. On - ly be the heart in ear - nest,
5. Faith for all de - fects sup - ply - ing,



1. From an hum - ble womb did spring.
2. Won - drous - ly His life of woe.
3. Gives Him - self with His own hand.
4. Faith her les - son quick - ly learns.
5. Where the fee - ble sens - es fall.

## 85. Praise, My Soul, Thy Lord and Master.



1. Praise, my soul, thy Lord and Mas - ter,
2. Oh, what love be - yond all tell - ing
3. What Christ did, at Sup - per seat - ed,
4. O Good Shep - herd, do Thou lead us
5. Thou who all canst do and know - est,



1. Praise thy Sa - viour, praise thy Pas - tor,
2. He has shown Who with us dwell - ing,
3. He or - dained to be re - peat - ed,—
4. To Thy pas - tures, there to feed us
5. Who on us Thy love be - stow - est,



1. Of - fer Him thy choic - est lays;
2. Deigns our bid - ing guest to be!
3. His me - mo - rial ne'er to cease.
4. With Thy Man - na from on high;
5. Keep us 'neath Thy shel - t'ring care;



1. All thou canst do, do it bold - ly:
2. Sing we then in grate - ful cho - rus
3. Hum - bly we, His word be - liev - ing,
4. In Thy mer - cy, Lord, be - friend us,
5. Grant us pil - grims, home - ward wend - ing,



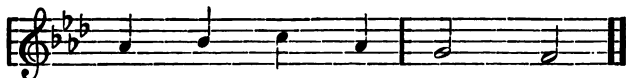
1. E'en thy best will praise but cold - ly
2. To our God whom here be - fore us
3. And His flesh as food re - ceiv - ing,
4. In Thy might from foes de - fend us,
5. With Thy Saints in bliss un - end - ing



1. Him Who far ex - ceeds all praise.
  2. In the sa - cred Host we see.
  3. In our souls His grace in - crease.
  4. Thine un - fail - ing aid sup - ply,
  5. Thy ce - les - tial Feast to share.
- } With



1—5. Cher - u - bim, With Ser - a - phim We



1—5. Thee a - dore, O Je - sus!

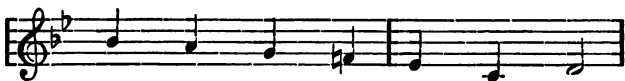
## 86. Humbly I Adore Thee, Hidden Deity. (I.)



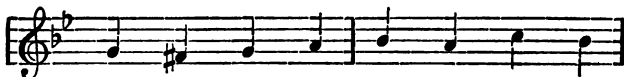
1. Hum - bly I a - dore Thee, hid - den
2. Taste, and touch, and vis - ion all are
3. On the Cross Thy God - head on - ly
4. I have not, like Thom - as, seen Thy
5. O Thou blest Me - mo - rial of my
6. Pel - i - can most ten - der, Je - sus,
7. Je - sus, Whom but hid - den I can



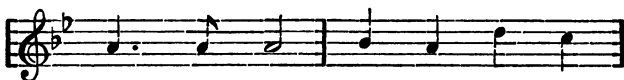
1. De - i - ty, That be - neath these
2. here de - ceived, But the hear - ing
3. was con - cealed, There not e'en Thy
4. Wounds ap - pear, Yet by faith I
5. dy - ing Lord, Won - drous Bread, that
6. Lord and God, Wash my guilt - y
7. now be - hold, Grant. the gift I



1. signs art here con - cealed from me;
2. on - ly may be well be - lieved;
3. man - hood is to sight re - vealed;
4. own that Thou my God art here;
5. liv - est and dost life af - ford,
6. soul in Thy most sa - cred Blood,—
7. long for with de - sire un - told:



1. All my heart sub - mits to Thy most
2. All that Christ has spo - ken, I ac -
3. I in both be - lieve, in both pro -
4. Grant that this my faith may more and
5. Let my hun - gry spir - it feed on
6. In Thy Blood, where - of one sin - gle
7. In un - end - ing bliss to see Thee



1. ho - ly sway, For in mus - ing
2. cept in sooth, For no word is
3. fess be - lief, Mak - ing my pe -
4. more in - crease, While my hope in
5. Thee a - lone, And my heart for -
6. drop could win Am - ple par - don
7. face to face, And to share Thy



1. on Thy love, it faints a - way.
2. tru - er than the word of Truth.
3. ti - tion with the con - trite thief.
4. Thee, and love, may nev - er cease.
5. ev - er but Thy sweet - ness own.
6. for the world with all its sin.
7. glo - ry through Thy sav - ing grace.

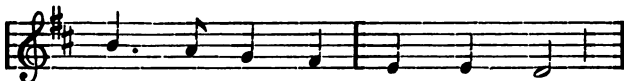
## 87. Humbly I Adore Thee, Hidden Deity. (II.)



1. Hum - bly I a - dore Thee, hid - den
2. Taste, and touch, and vis - ion all are
3. On the Cross Thy God - head on - ly
4. I have not, like Thom - as, seen Thy
5. O Thou blest Me - mo - rial of my
6. Pel - i - can most ten - der, Je - sus,
7. Je - sus, Whom but hid - den I can



1. De - i - ty, That be - neath these
2. here de - ceived; But the hear - ing
3. was con - cealed, Here not e'en thy
4. Wounds ap - pear, Yet by faith I
5. dy - ing Lord, Won - drous Bread, that
6. Lord and God, Wash my guilt - y
7. now be - hold, Grant the gift I



1. signs art here con - cealed from me;
2. on - ly may be well be - lieved;
3. man - hood is to sight re - vealed;
4. own that Thou my God art here;
5. liv - est and dost life af - ford,
6. soul in Thy most sa - cred Blood,—
7. long for with de - sire un - told:



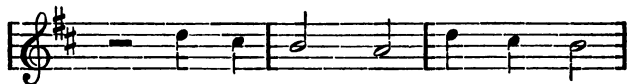
1. All my heart sub - mits to Thy most
2. All that Christ has spo - ken, I ac -
3. I in both be - lieve, in both pro -
4. Grant that this my faith may more and
5. Let my hun - gry spir - it feed on
6. In Thy Blood, where - of one sin - gle
7. In un - end - ing bliss to see Thee



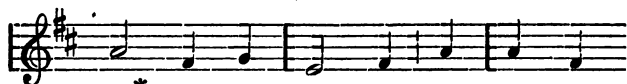
1. ho - ly sway, For in mus - ing  
 2. cept in sooth, For no word is  
 3. fess be - lief, Mak - ing my pe -  
 4. more in - crease, While my hope in  
 5. Thee a - lone, And my heart for -  
 6. drop could win Am - ple par - don  
 7. face to face, And to share thy



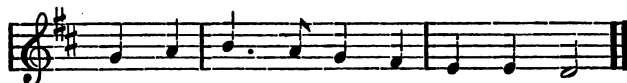
1. on Thy love, it faints a - way.  
 2. tru - er than the word of Truth.  
 3. ti - tion with the con - trite thief.  
 4. Thee, and love, may nev - er cease.  
 5. ev - er but Thy sweet - ness own.  
 6. for the world with all its sin.  
 7. glo - ry through Thy sav - ing grace.



- 1-7. A - ve, Je - su , tru - est Man -



- 1-7. hu, Bread of An - gels! In - crease, we



- 1-7. pray, From day to day Our faith in Thee.

\* Manhu (Hebr.)=Manna.



## 88. Come, All Ye Creatures of the Lord.



1. Come, all ye creatures of the Lord, Of
2. Break forth in song, ye Ser - a - phim, True
3. Ye Pa - tri - archs of a - ges old, And
4. Ye sun, and moon, and stars on high, That
5. Ye fish in flood, ye beasts a - field, And
6. Now let the faith-ful, old and young, Sing



1. high or low de - gree ; Come
2. hearts, with zeal a - fire ; Ye
3. Proph - ets, great and small, Ye
4. light the fir - ma - ment, Our
5. birds a - loft on wing, Through-
6. hymns with heart and voice ; By



1. hith - er, and with one ac - cord What
2. Princedoms, Thrones and Cher - u - bim, Your
3. vir - gins, pure as O - phir gold, And
4. com - mon Mas - ter mag - ni - fy Here
5. out the world your hom - age yield, Due
6. ev - 'ry tongue His praise be sung ; With



1. hath be - fall - en, see ! Of
2. sweet - est an - them quire : Do -
3. twelve A - pos - tles all : Ye
4. in this Sac - ra - ment ; Both
5. trib - ute to your King : 'Tis
6. heav'n it - self re - joice : This



1. love it is the sac - ra - ment, That
2. min - ions, Vir - tues, Pow'rs com - bine With
3. Con - fess - ors and Mar - tyrs brave, Ye
4. hill and val - ley, fruit and seed, With
5. God him - self, the Son di - vine, Dis -
6. is the bread which, Je - sus saith, Shall



1. blest by all be, with no end: Short
2. an - gels all, in - or - ders nine, To
3. heav'nly hosts, re - vered and grave, Praise
4. greenwood tree and grass - y mead, Praise
5. guis'd in forms of bread and wine; Him
6. save man-kind from end - less death; We

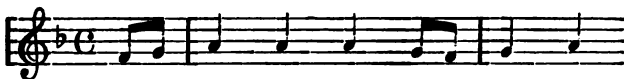


1. be my life or long, 'Tis
2. bless, and ev - er - more This
3. God, and ev - er - more This
4. God, and ev - er - more Your
5. there - fore ev - er - more Come,
6. there - fore more and more This



1. this shall tune my song.
2. Sac - ra - ment a - dore.
3. Sac - ra - ment a - dore.
4. Mak - er's love a - dore.
5. wor - ship and a - dore.
6. Sac - ra - ment a - dore.

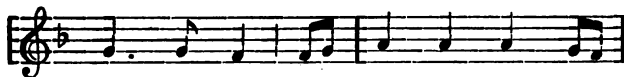
## 89. With Food Divine Thou Dost Me Feed.



1. With food di - vine Thou dost me
2. I pray Thee, hith - er come to
3. As harts, a - thirst up - on the
4. I can - not love Thee as I
5. Nay, had I thou - sand lives, O



1. feed, With Thy true flesh and
2. me; Re - vive me by Thy
3. chase, Speed to the wa - ter -
4. should; Yet par - don me, my
5. Christ, Each on Thine al - tar



1. blood in - deed; O high - est God, Thou
2. char - i - ty: For Thee my spir - it
3. brooks a - pace, So long - eth sore mine
4. chief - est good: Fain would I give Thee
5. sac - ri - ficed, Yet mea - gre should my



1. stoop - est low; What great - er boon couldst
2. yearn - eth sore; Of Thee would I were
3. heart for Thee: O Je - su, Je - su,
4. all my heart, For Thee with life it -
5. lar - gess be Be - side Thine am - pler



1. Thou be - stow ? 'Tis God him - self, the
2. worth - y more ! 'Tis God him - self, the
3. haste to me. 'Tis God him - self, the
4. self would part. 'Tis God him - self, the
5. love for me. 'Tis God him - self, the



- 1-5. Son di - vine, Dis - guis'd in forms of

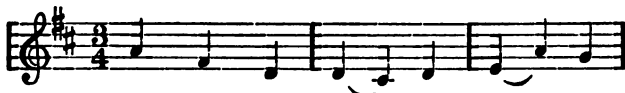


- 1-5. bread and wine; Him there - fore, Ev - er -



- 1-5. more Come, wor - ship and a - dore.

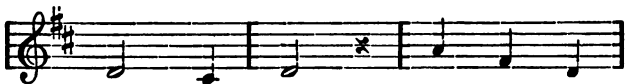
## 90. Jesus, My Lord, My God, My All.



1. Je - sus, my Lord, my God, my  
 2. Had I but Ma - ry's sin - less  
 3. Thy bod - y, soul, and god - head,  
 4. Let's sound His prais - es high - er



1. All How can I love Thee  
 2. heart To love Thee with, my  
 3. all ! Oh, search - less gift of  
 4. still, And come, ye an - gels,



1. as I ought? And how re -  
 2. dear - est King! Oh, with what  
 3. love di - vine! I can - not  
 4. to our aid. 'Tis God, the



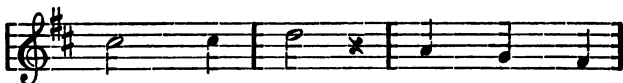
1. vere this won - drous gift,  
 2. bursts of fer - vent praise  
 3. com - pass all I have,  
 4. true, e - ter - nal God



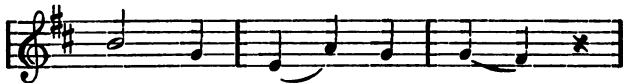
1. So far sur - pass - ing hope and
2. Thy good-ness, Je - sus, would I
3. For all Thou hast and art is
4. Whose pow'r both men and an - gels



1. thought? O hid - den God, we
2. sing! O hid - den God, we
3. mine! O hid - den God, we
4. made. O hid - den God, we



- 1-4. Thee a - dore, O make us

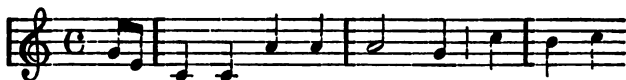


- 1-4. love Thee more and more,



- 1-4. O make us love Thee more and more.

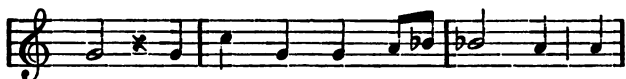
## 91. O Food of Wayworn Pilgrims.



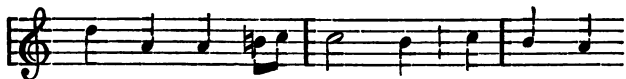
1. O food of way-worn pil-grims, O mystic
2. O love's un-fail-ing well-spring That from the
3. Thy blessed face, O Je - sus, That e - ven



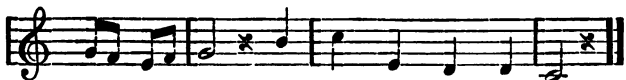
1. bread of an - gels, O man - na of the
2. heart of Je - sus Dost pour thy heal - ing
3. now we wor - ship Be - neath the bread's dis -



1. Blest! Come down to us that hun - ger, And
2. flood! Re - fresh our thirst - y spir - it And
3. guise, May we at last in heav - en Be -



1. do not hide Thy sweet - ness From hearts that
2. drown all bas - er long - ing; Thy - self be
3. hold un-veil'd for ev - er With free, en -



1. tru - ly seek, From hearts that tru - ly seek.
2. all in all, Thy - self be all in all.
3. rap - tur'd eyes, With free, en - rap-tur'd eyes.

## 92. O Food of Men Wayfaring.



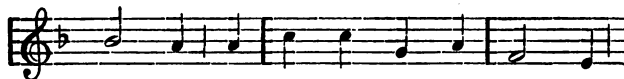
1. O food of men way - far - ing, That
2. O well of grace re - deem - ing, With
3. O Je - sus Christ, whom hid - den 'Neath



1. an - gels e'er are shar - ing, O man - na
2. char - i - ty o'er-stream-ing From Je - sus'
3. form of bread, as bid - den, On earth we



1. most di - vine: We hun - ger sore; sup -
2. sa - cred side, Re - fresh Thy sons and
3. mag - ni - fy; Grant us when life is



1. ply us, Thy sweetness ne'er de - ny us,
2. daughters A - thirst for liv - ing wa - ters,
3. end - ed, When earth-ly veils are rend - ed,



1. Who for Thy bless - ed pres - ence pine.
2. Un - til they all be sat - is - fied.
3. En - tranc'd to see 'Thee eye to eye.



## 93. O Lord, I Am Not Worthy.

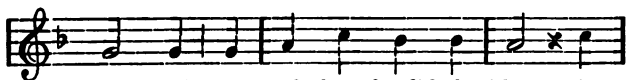
(Holy Communion.)



1. O Lord, I am not wor - thy, That
2. In awe, O Lord all - ho - ly, The
3. O Lord, how can I thank Thee For



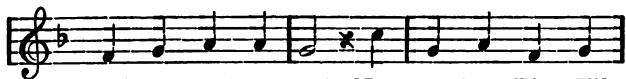
1. Thou shouldst come to me, But speak the word all -
2. an - gels Thee a - dore; How, then, ought I most
3. such a gift as this? A gift which tru - ly



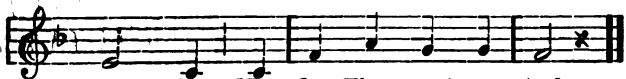
1. pow'r - ful, My soul, then, heal'd shall be. I'm
2. deep - ly My low - li - ness de - plore! But
3. fill - eth My soul with heav'nly bliss! I



1. long - ing to re - ceive Thee, The
2. when Thou soon wilt en - ter, O
3. praise Thee, I a - dore Thee, I



1. Bridegroom of my soul; No more from Thee I'll
2. Lord, my sin - ful heart, Then heal me, be my
3. love Thee, O my Sire, Un - til in end - less



1. wan - der, Nor flee Thy sweet con - trol.
2. shel - ter, For Thou my Sav - iour art.
3. glo - ry I join the an - gel choir.

## 94. The Word Most Highest from Above.



1. The Word most high-est from a - bove, Yet
2. By trea - son dark - est to be giv'n To
3. He gave Him-self in ei - ther kind, His
4. In birth, men's fel - low - man was He; His
5. O sav - ing vic - tim, slain to bless, Who
6. All hon - or, laud and glo - ry be, O



1. leav - ing not the Fa - ther's side, Comes
2. ri - vals for His blood a - thirst, Him-
3. sa - cred flesh, His pre - cious blood: Of
4. food, while sit - ting at the board; He
5. op't the heav'n - ly gate to all: The
6. Je - sus, Vir - gin - born, to Thee; And



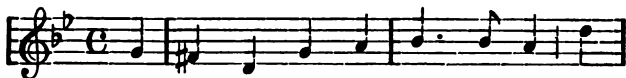
1. forth to do His work of love, Comes
2. self, the ver - y bread of heav'n, He
3. flesh and blood is man com - bin'd, And
4. died His Ran - som - er to be; He
5. thrusts of ma - ny a foe op - press; Give
6. glo - ry as is ev - er meet, To



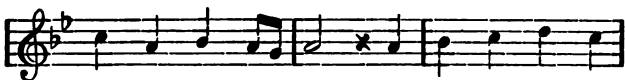
1. to His life's last e - ven - tide.
2. gave to His dis - ci - ples first.
3. He of man would be the food.
4. reigns to be his great re - ward.
5. strength in strife, and help in fall.
6. Fa - ther and to Par - a - clete.

# The Sacred Heart.

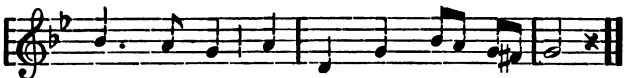
## 95. O Heart of Jesus, Living Fount.



1. O Heart of Je - sus, liv - ing fount Of
2. 'Twas there Thy life-blood flowed for man, 'Twas
3. A - las, our hearts are i - cy cold, Our
4. And yet, most sweet and gracious Heart, Thou
5. There ris - es pure with morning's breath The



1. hope and peace di - vine, The crimson stream down
2. there his peace was sealed, And in redemption's
3. souls are sin - ful still, We pierce Thy Heart for
4. lov - est us so well, That Thou from us wilt
5. sav - ing sac - ri - fice, The spot-less Lamb of



1. Cal-v'ry's Mount Shows what a love was Thine.
2. might - y plan His wounds and sor - row healed.
3. pride or gold, We rob Thee of our will.
4. ne'er de-part, But on our al - tars dwell.
5. God, whose death Hath o - pened Par - a - dise.

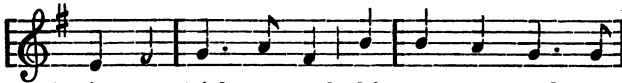
## 96. O Jesus, Open Wide Thy Heart.



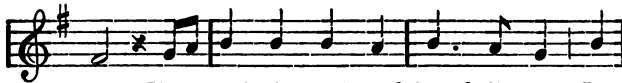
1. O Je - sus, o - pen wide Thy Heart, And
2. O Heart of Je - sus, liv - ing fount Of
3. O sweet - est Je - sus, how do we For
4. And still with Thy most ten - der Heart Thou
5. O Je - sus, meek and mer - ci - ful, To



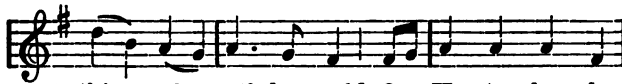
1. let me rest there - in; For wea - ry
2. hope and peace di - vine! The crim - son
3. all this make re - turn? Do we give
4. lov - est us so well, That Thou from
5. Thee my soul I turn; Thou wilt not



1. is my strick - en soul Of sor - row and of
2. stream down Calv'ry's mount Shows what a love was
3. love for love to Thee, Or all Thy mer - cies
4. us wilt ne'er de - part, But on our al - tars
5. crush the brui - sed reed, Nor con - trite spir - it



1. sin. I've sought for rest, and found it not In
2. Thine: 'Twas there Thy life blood flowed for man, 'Twas
3. spurn? A - las! our hearts are i - cy cold, Our
4. dwell. There ris - es up with morning's breath The
5. spurn. Then take me to Thy sa - cred Heart, And



1. things of earth - ly mould; One Heart a - lone de -
2. there his peace was sealed; And there in God's re -
3. souls are sin - ful still; We pierce Thy Heart for
4. sav - ing sac - ri - fice, In ho - ly mem - ry
5. seal the entrance o'er, That from this home my



1. serves my love, — A Heart that grows not cold.
2. deem - ing plan His wounds of sins were healed.
3. pride or gold, We rob Thee of our will.
4. of the death That o - pened Par - a - dise.
5. way - ward soul May wan - der nev - er - more.

## 97. All Ye Who Seek a Comfort Sure.



1. All ye who seek a com-fort sure In trouble
2. Ye hear how kind-ly He in-vites, Ye hear His
3. O Heart, Thou joy of Saints on high, Thou hope of



1. and dis-tress, What-ev-er sor-row vex the
2. words so blest: "All ye that la-bor, come to
3. sin-ners here, At-trac-ted by those lov-ing



1. mind, Or guilt the soul op-press: Je-sus, who
2. me, And I will give you rest." What meek-er
3. words, To Thee I lift my prayer. Wash Thou my



1. gave Him-self for you Up-on the
2. than the Sav-iour's Heart? As on the
3. wounds in that dear blood Which forth from

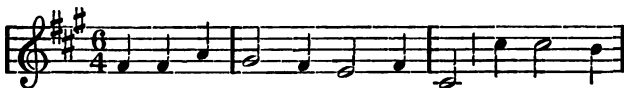


1. cross..... to die, O-pens to you His
2. cross..... He lay, It did His mur-der-
3. Thee..... doth flow; New grace im-part, new



1. Sa-cred Heart; Oh, to that Heart draw nigh!
2. ers for-give, And for their par-don pray.
3. hope in-spire; A bet-ter heart be-stow.

## 98. In th'Eucharistic Sacrament.



1. In th'Eucha-ris - tic sac - ra-ment Close veiled the
2. Lord Je-sus left His realms of light, On wings of
- 3 That Heart for us could do no more, In an-guish
- 4 That spear, O Je-sus, pierced Thy Heart, That we with-



1. Heart of Je - sus lies; Love's priceless, dear-est
2. love to earth He's flown; To dwell with us is
3. deep it sighed and bled; A spear our Sav-iour's
4. in its depths might flee; Oh, wound our own with



1. tes - ta-ment Is shroud-ed in that mys-tic
2. His de-light, He makes our heart His dear-est
3. bos - om tore, For us His pre-cious blood was
4. love's sweet dart, That beat it may for nought but



1. guise.
  2. throne.
  3. shed.
  4. Thee.
- } Heart of love di-vine, Our hearts be



1-4. Thine; Make us, we im-plore, Love Thee more.

## 99. O Jesus, in Thy Heart Divine.



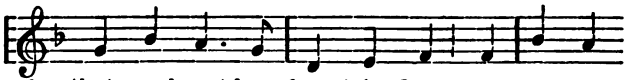
1. O Je - sus, in Thy Heart di-vine A
2. For this Thy Sa - cred Heart was pierced, And
3. Thee, Sav - iour, love a - lone constrained To
4. That self-same love which made the sky, Which



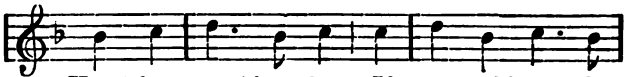
1. bound - less love for - ev - er glows; For -
2. both with blood and wa - ter ran, To
3. make our mor - tal flesh Thine own, A -
4. made the seas and stars, and earth, Took



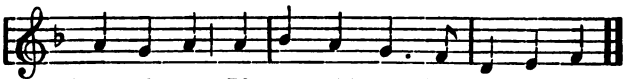
1. ev - er mer - cy to man-kind From
2. cleanse us from the stains of guilt, And
3. mong Thy fall - en crea - tures dwell, And
4. pit - y on our mis - er - y, And



1. that ex-haust-less foun-tain flows.
  2. be the hope and joy of man.
  3. dy - ing for their sins a - tone.
  4. broke the chains of our..... birth.
- O Sa - cred



- 1-4. Heart, how sweet 'twould be, If we could know but



- 1-4. love of Thee, If we could know but love of Thee!

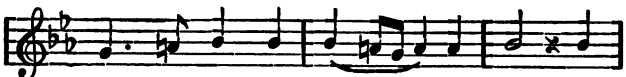
## 100. O Heart of Jesus, Purest Heart.



1. O Heart of Je - sus, pur - est Heart, Of
2. Most hum - ble Heart of all that beat, Heart
3. But, ah, e'en were my heart on fire With
4. That there - fore Thou mayst wor - thi - ly Be



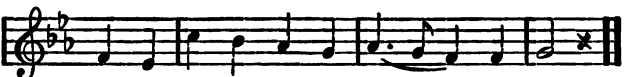
1. ho - li - ness the shrine Thou art, of
2. full of good - ness, meek and sweet, Heart
3. all ser - a - phic souls' de - sire, Till
4. loved, O Sa - cred Heart, by me, mayst



1. ho - li - ness the shrine.....Thou art! Cleanse
2. full of good - ness, meek..... and sweet! Give
3. love a con - fla - gra - tion proved, Not
4. wor - thi - ly be loved..... by me, That



1. Thou my heart, so sor - did, cold, And stained by
2. me a heart more like to Thine, And light the
3. yet wouldst Thou e - nough be loved, Not yet wouldst
4. love which in Thy Heart doth burn Give me to



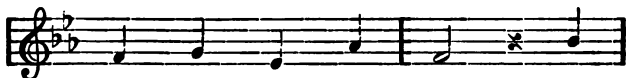
1. sins so man - i - fold, so man - i - fold.
2. flame of love in mine, of love..... in mine.
3. Thou e - nough be loved, e - nough... be loved.
4. love Thee in re - turn, to love Thee in re - turn.



## 101. To Jesus' Heart all Burning. (L.)



1. To Je - sus' Heart all burn - ing With
2. O Heart for sin - ners riv - en By
3. O Je - sus meek and low - ly, And
4. Oh, that to me were giv - en The
5. When life a - way is fly - ing, And



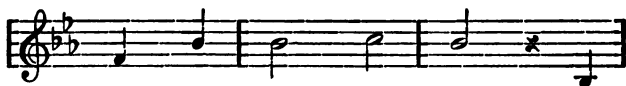
1. fer - vent love for men My
2. sheer ex - cess of love, The
3. ev - er pure of heart, Would
4. pin - ions of a dove, I'd
5. earth's false glare is done, Still,



1. heart with fond - est yearn - ing Shall
2. spear thro' Thee was driv - en, 'Twas
3. that my heart were ho - ly, Of
4. speed a - loft to heav - en, To
5. Sa - cred Heart, in dy - ing I'll



1. raise the joy - ful strain, Shall
2. sin of mine that drove, 'Twas
3. Thine the coun - ter - part, Of
4. prove my Je - sus' love, To
5. say: I'm all Thine own, I'll



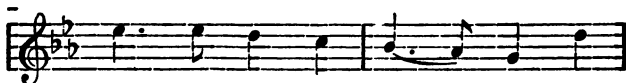
- |          |     |      |       |        |         |         |
|----------|-----|------|-------|--------|---------|---------|
| 1. raise | the | joy  | -     | ful    | strain. | } While |
| 2. sin   | of  | mine | that  | drove. |         |         |
| 3. Thine | the | coun | -     | ter    | part!   |         |
| 4. prove | my  | Je   | -     | sus'   | love.   |         |
| 5. say:  | I'm | all  | Thine | own.   |         |         |



1-5. a - ges course a - long, Be.....



1-5. blest with laud and song The



1-5. Sa - cred Heart of Je - sus By



9 1-5. ev - 'ry heart and tongue!

## 102. To Jesus' Heart all Burning. (II.)



1. To Je - sus' Heart all burn - ing With
2. O Heart for sin - ners riv - en By
3. O Je - sus meek and low - ly, And
4. Oh, that to me were giv - en The
5. When life a - way is fly - ing, And



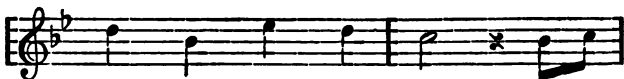
1. fer - vent love for men My
2. sheer ex - cess of love, The
3. ev - er pure of heart, Would
4. pin - ions of a dove, I'd
5. earth's false glare is done, Still,



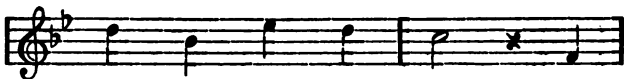
1. heart with fond - est yearn - ing Shall
2. spear thro' Thee was driv - en, 'Twas
3. that my heart were ho - ly, Of
4. speed a - loft to heav - en, To
5. Sa - cred Heart, in dy - ing I'll



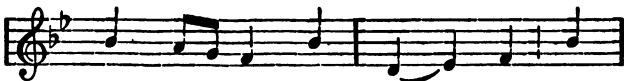
- |                                 |         |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| 1. raise the joy - ful strain.  | } While |
| 2. sin of mine that drove.      |         |
| 3. Thine the coun - ter - part! |         |
| 4. prove my Je - sus' love.     |         |
| 5. say: I'm all Thine own.      |         |



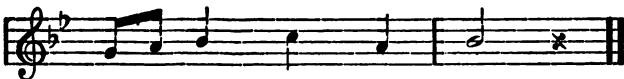
1-5. a - ges course a - long, Be



1-5. blest with laud and song The



1-5. Sa - cred Heart of Je - sus By

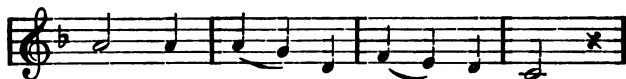


1-5. ev - 'ry heart and tongue!

## 103. Hear the Heart of Jesus Pleading.



1. Hear the Heart of Je - sus plead - ing:
2. "Pur - er than the lil - y's white-ness,
3. Heart of love, in Thee con - fid - ing,



1. "Come, and sweet - ly rest in me,
2. Fair - er than the driv - en snows,
3. We shall learn to do Thy will;



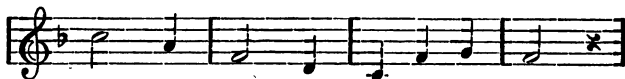
1. With a peace and joy ex - ceed - ing,
2. In the beau - ty and the bright-ness
3. In Thy sa - cred wound a - bid - ing,



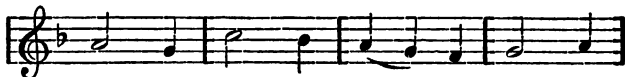
1. Meek and hum - ble ev - er be;
2. Of your souls, I seek re - pose;
3. Burn - ing love our hearts shall fill;



1. To my guid - ance wise and ho - ly
2. Calm - ly keep your hearts be - fore me
3. We shall bless Thee, and o - bey Thee,



1. All your self - ish cares re - sign."
2. From the stain of pas - sion free."
3. Ev - er serve Thee faith - ful - ly.



1. Dear - est Je - sus, meek and low - ly,
2. Heart of Je - sus, we im - plore Thee,
3. Sweet - est Heart, we hum - bly pray Thee,



1. Make, oh, make our hearts like Thine,
2. Make, oh, make us pure like Thee,
3. Let us live and die in Thee,



1. Dear - est Je - sus, meek and low - ly,
2. Heart of Je - sus, we im - plore Thee,
3. Sweet - est Heart, we hum - bly pray Thee,

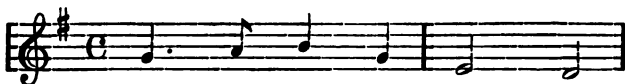


1. Make, oh, make our hearts like Thine.
2. Make, oh, make us pure like Thee.
3. Let us live and die in Thee.

# The Blessed Virgin.

(a) General Hymns.

## 104. Hail, Immaculata!



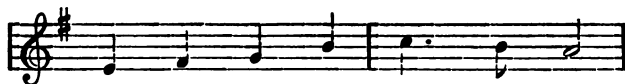
1. Hail! Im - ma - cu - la - ta!
2. Hail! Im - ma - cu - la - ta!
3. Hail! Im - ma - cu - la - ta!



1. Thou up - on the ser - pent's crest,
2. Fair - est Maid of all our race!
3. Peer - less Maid - en, sin - less born!



1. When our race had fall - en,
2. Queen by right of splen - dor,
3. Star of dawn, Thy ris - ing



1. All un - stained thy foot hast pressed.
2. Queen by na - ture, Queen by grace.
3. Ush - ered in Re - demp - tion's morn.



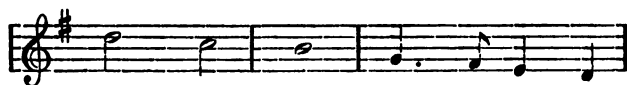
1. Maid of pre - di - lec - tion,
2. Rap - tured with thy beau - ty
3. Moth - er of the Sa - viour,



1. All on earth and heav - en laud thee,
2. Men and An - gels gaze ad - mir - ing;
3. Pray for mor - tals car - nal-mind - ed,



1. An - gel-choirs and men ap - plaud thee
2. Count - less voic - es nev - er tir - ing
3. Pray for sin - ners pas - sion-blind - ed,



1. As their Queen, An - gel-choirs and
2. Sound thy praise, Count - less voic - es
3. Pray for me, Pray for sin - ners



1. men ap - plaud thee As their Queen.
2. nev - er tir - ing Sound thy praise.
3. pas - sion-blind - ed, Pray for me.



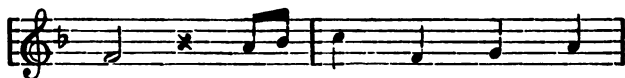
105. O Heav'nly Flower, Pure and Fair.



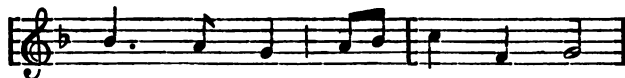
- |          |             |                |
|----------|-------------|----------------|
| 1. O     | heav'n - ly | flow - er,     |
| 2. Blest | guard - ian | of all         |
| 3. Thou  | tow'r,      | a - gainst the |
| 4. Own   | Moth - er   | of al -        |



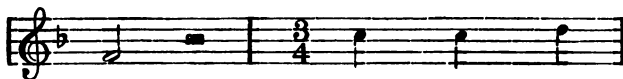
- |              |           |   |           |      |
|--------------|-----------|---|-----------|------|
| 1. pure      | and fair, | O | Vir - gin | Ma - |
| 2. vir - gin | souls,    | O | Vir - gin | Ma - |
| 3. drag - on | proof,    | O | Vir - gin | Ma - |
| 4. might - y | God,      | O | Vir - gin | Ma - |



- |        |      |           |       |                |
|--------|------|-----------|-------|----------------|
| 1. ry! | In   | Ad - am's | fall  | thou           |
| 2. ry! | Fair | lil - y,  | found | a -            |
| 3. ry! | Thou | star,     | to    | storm - tossed |
| 4. ry! | Thou | hope      | of    | earth, and     |



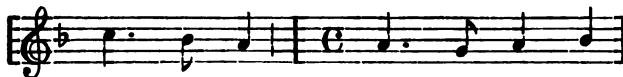
- |                |             |   |           |      |
|----------------|-------------|---|-----------|------|
| 1. hast        | no share,   | O | Vir - gin | Ma - |
| 2. mid         | the thorns, | O | Vir - gin | Ma - |
| 3. wan - d'ers | dear,       | O | Vir - gin | Ma - |
| 4. joy         | of heav'n,  | O | Vir - gin | Ma - |



1-4. ry! Sing, all ye



1-4. Cher - u - bim, Join in, ye



1-4. Ser - a - phim! Heav'n and earth, re -

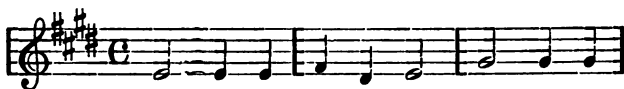


1-4. sound the hymn: Sal - ve, sal - ve,



1-4. sal - ve, Re - gi - na.

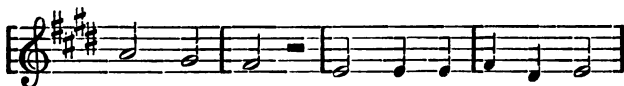
# 106. Hail, Mary Full of Grace.



1. Hail, Ma - ry full of grace, Flow'r pure of
2. Fountain of our— joy, Wis - dom with-
3. Who could with thee compare, O heaven's



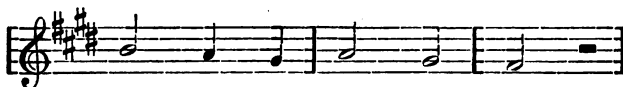
1. Ad - am's race, Moth - er of love and of
2. out al - loy, Ves - sel of hon - or and
3. Por - tal fair, Tow - er of Da - vid and



1. grace di - vine; Maid - en in heaven crown'd,
2. heav'n-ly grace, Thou rose of rich per-fume,
3. House of gold? Thou art the Morning Star,



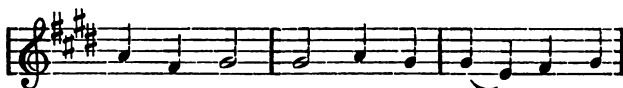
1. Glo - ri - ous, most re-nown'd, God Thy Cre -
2. Beau - ti - ful, all in bloom, Gra - cious - ly
3. Hope - ful - ly beaming far, Thou art the



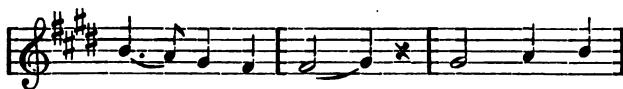
1. a - tor didst thou en - shrine.
2. to - ward us turn thy face.
3. Rain - bow of peace un - told.



- 1-3. Vir - gin most pow - er - ful, Moth - er most



- 1-3. mer - ci - ful, Ref - uge of sin - ners, O

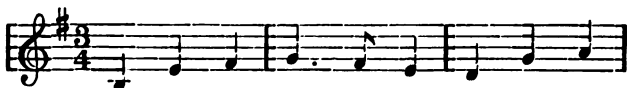


- 1-3. hear our pray'r, Show us thy



- 1-3. ten - der and moth - er - ly care.

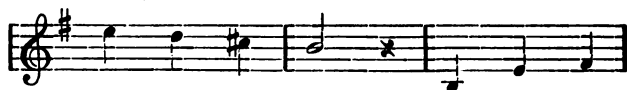
107. Maiden most Beautiful. (I.)



1. Maid - en most beau - ti - ful, Moth - er most
2. Stars from the fir - ma - ment Sparkling with
3. Em - press mag - nif - i - cent, Pa - tron mu -



1. du - ti - ful, Queen thou most wor - ship - ful,
2. mer - ri - ment Serve for an or - na - ment
3. nif - i - cent, Moth - er be - nef - i - cent,



1. La - dy of mine! Ev - er most
2. cir - cling thy brow. Sun in no -
3. Heav - en - ly Maid! Graced by vir -



1. will - ing - ly, Yea in truth fit - ting - ly,
2. bil - i - ty, Moon in gen - til - i - ty,
3. gin - i - ty, Loved by the Trin - i - ty,



1. All my days lov - ing - ly, Queen, I am
2. Earth in hu - mil - i - ty, All to thee
3. Queen for e - ter - ni - ty, Lend us thine



1. thine. Hope - ful and grate - ful,
2. bow. Low - land and moun - tain,
3. aid! Hop - ing to meet..... thee,



1. Loy - al - ly faith - ful Glad - ly I
2. Streamlet and foun - tain, Birds in the
3. Long - ing to greet..... thee, Moth - er, we



1. of - fer thee all I pos - sess;
2. for - est and flow'rs on the lea
3. seek thy pro - tec - tion and care;



1. Gra-cious-ly deign to ac-cept it and bless.
2. Glad-some-ly hon - or thee in their de - gree.
3. Shield us by coun-sel, and help us by prayer.

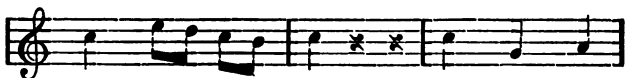
108. Maiden most Beautiful. (II.)



1. Maid - en most beau - ti - ful, Moth - er most
2. Stars from the fir - mament Spark - ling with
3. Em - press mag - nif - i - cent, Pa - tron mu -



1. du - ti - ful, Queen thou most wor - ship - ful,
2. mer - ri - ment Serve for an or - na - ment
3. nif - i - cent, Moth - er be - nef - i - cent,



1. La - dy of mine! Ev - er most
2. Cir - cling thy brow. Sun in no -
3. Heav - en - ly Maid! Graced by vir -



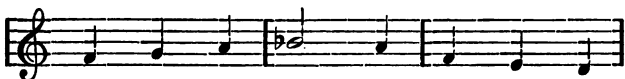
1. will - ing - ly, Yea in truth fit - ting - ly,
2. bil - i - ty, Moon in gen - til - i - ty,
3. gin - i - ty, Loved by the Trin - i - ty,



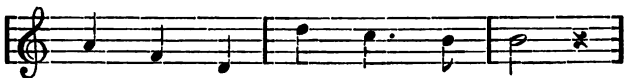
1. All my days lov - ing - ly, Queen, I am
2. Earth in hu - mil - i - ty, All to thee
3. Queen for e - ter - ni - ty, Lend us thine



1. thine. Hope - ful and grate - ful,
2. bow. Low - land and moun - tain,
3. aid! Hop - ing to meet thee,



1. Loy - al - ly faith - ful Glad - ly I
2. Stream-let and foun - tain, Birds in the
3. Long - ing to greet thee, Moth - er, we



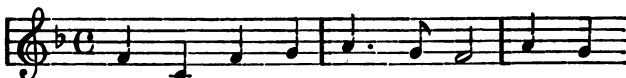
1. of - fer thee all I pos - sess;
2. for - est and flow'rs on the lea
3. seek thy pro - tec - tion and care;



1. Gracious-ly deign to ac - cept it and bless.
2. Gladly hon - or thee in their de - gree.
3. Shield us by coun - sel, and help us by prayer.



# 109. Virgin Wholly Marvellous. (L.)



1. Vir - gin whol - ly mar - vel-lous, Who didst
2. God be - came thy low - ly Son, Made Him -
3. Heav'n and earth, and all that is, Thrill with
4. Cher - u - bim with four - fold face Are no



1. bear God's Son for us, Worth-less is my
2. self thy lit - tle One, All there-for pro -
3. joy and ec - sta - sies, Chant-ing glo - ry
4. peers of thine in grace; And the six-winged



1. tongue and weak Of thy loft - y state to speak.
2. claim thy worth High in heav'n as here on earth.
3. un - to Thee, Singing praise with fes - tal glee.
4. Ser - a - phim Shine, a - mid thy splen - dor, dim.



- 1-4. Who can praise thee 'as he ought, Vir-gin Mother



- 1-4. of our God, O'er the stars ex - alt - ed?

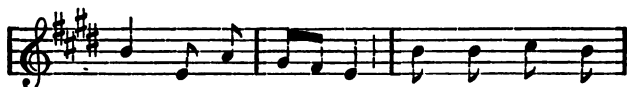
# 110. Virgin Wholly Marvellous (II.)



1. Vir - gin whol - ly mar - vel - lous, A - ve, Ma -
2. God be - came thy low - ly Son, A - ve, Ma -
3. Heav'n and earth, and all that is, A - ve, Ma -
4. Cher - u - bim with four - fold face, A - ve, Ma -



1. ri - a! Who didst bear God's Son for us,
2. ri - a! Made Him - self thy lit - tle One,
3. ri - a! Thrill with joy and ec - sta - sies,
4. ri - a! Are no peers of thine in grace,



1. A - ve, Ma - ri - a! Worth - less is my
2. A - ve, Ma - ri - a! All there - for pro -
3. A - ve, Ma - ri - a! Chant - ing glo - ry
4. A - ve, Ma - ri - a! And the six - winged

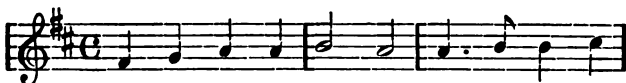


1. tongue and weak Of thy loft - y state to speak.
2. claim thy worth High in heav'n as here on earth.
3. un - to thee, Singing praise with fes - tal glee.
4. Ser - a - phim Shine, a - mid thy splen - dor, dim.



- 1-4. Ma - ri - a, Ma - ri - a, a - ve!

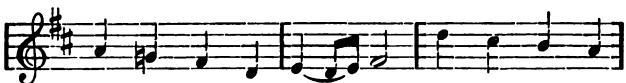
## III. Star of Ocean Fairest. (I.)



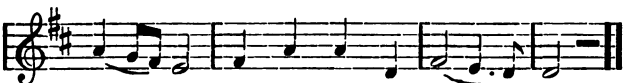
1. Star of o - cean fair - est, Moth - er, God who
2. A - ve thou re - ceiv - est, Gabriel's word be -
3. Loose the bonds of ter - ror, Light-en blind-ed
4. Moth - er's care dis - play - ing, Of - fer Him thy
5. Vir - gin, all ex - cell - ing, Gen - tle past our
6. In pure paths di - rect us, On our way pro -



1. bar - est, Vir - gin thou im - mor - tal,
2. liev - est; Change to peace and glad - ness
3. er - ror; All our ills re - press - ing,
4. pray - ing, Who when born our broth - er,
5. tell - ing, Par-doned sin - ners ren - der
6. tect us, Till, on Je - sus gaz - ing,



1. Heav-en's bliss-ful por - tal, Vir - gin thou im -
2. E - va's name of sad - ness, Change to peace and
3. Pray for ev - 'ry bless - ing, All our ills re -
4. Chose thee for His Moth - er, Who when born our
5. Gen - tle, chaste and ten - der, Pardoned sin - ners
6. We shall join Thy prais - ing, Till, on Je - sus

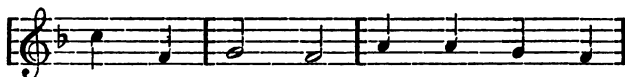


1. mor - tal, Heav-en's bliss - ful por - tal.
2. glad - ness E - va's name of sad - ness.
3. press - ing, Pray for ev - 'ry bless - ing.
4. broth - er, Chose thee for His Moth - er.
5. ren - der Gen - tle, chaste and ten - der.
6. gaz - ing, We shall join Thy prais - ing.

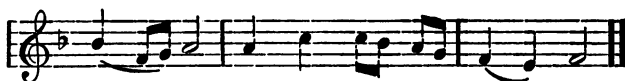
## 112. Star of Ocean Fairest. (II.)



1. Star of o - cean fair - est, Moth - er,
2. A - ve thou re - ceiv - est, Ga - briel's
3. Loose the bonds of ter - ror, Light - en
4. Moth - er's care dis - play - ing, Of - fer
5. Vir - gin, all ex - cell - ing, Gen - tle
6. In pure paths di - rect us, On our

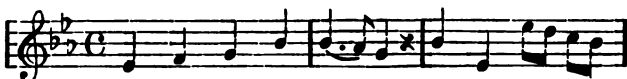


1. God who bar - est, Vir - gin thou im -
2. word be - liev - est; Change to peace and
3. blind - ed er - ror; All our ills re -
4. Him thy pray - ing, Who when born our
5. past our tell - ing, Par - doned sin - ners
6. way pro - tect us, Till, on Je - sus



1. mor - tal, Heav - en's bliss - ful por - tal.
2. glad - ness E - va's name of sad - ness.
3. press - ing, Pray for ev - 'ry bless - ing.
4. broth - er, Chose thee for His Moth - er.
5. ren - der Gen - tle, chaste and ten - der.
6. gaz - ing, We shall join thy prais - ing.

# 113. Star of Ocean Fairest. (III.)



1. Star of o - cean fair-est, Moth-er, God who
2. A - ve thou re - ceivest, Gabriel's word be -
3. Loose the bonds of ter - ror, Lighten blind-ed
4. Moth-er's care dis - playing, Of - fer Him thy
5. Vir - gin, all - ex - cell-ing, Gen - tle past our
6. In pure paths di - rect us, On our way pro -



1. bar-est, Vir - gin thou im - mor - tal, Heaven's
2. liev-est, Change to peace and glad-ness E - va's
3. er - ror, All our ills re - press-ing, Pray for
4. praying, Who when born our broth - er, Chose thee
5. tell-ing, Pardoned sin - ners ren - der Gen - tle,
6. tect us, Till, on Je - sus gaz - ing, We shall



- |                |              |                         |
|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 1. bliss - ful | por - tal.   | } Lo! we im-plore thee, |
| 2. name of     | sad - ness.  |                         |
| 3. ev - 'ry    | bless - ing. |                         |
| 4. for His     | Moth - er.   |                         |
| 5. chaste and  | ten - der.   |                         |
| 6. join thy    | prais - ing. |                         |



1-6. hear our pray'r, And thy Son's fa - vor win for us,



1-6. O Vir - gin, O..... Vir - gin our Moth - er!

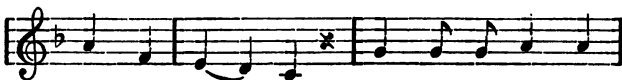
# 114. Star of Ocean Fairest. (IV.)



1. Star of o - cean fair - est, Moth - er, God who
2. A - ve thou re - ceiv - est, Gabriel's word be -
3. Loose the bonds of ter - ror, Light - en blind - ed
4. Moth - e - rs care dis - play - ing, Of - fer Him thy
5. Vir - gin, all - ex - cell - ing, Gen - tle past our
6. In pure paths di - rect us, On our way pro -



1. bar - est, Vir - gin thou im - mor - tal, Heav - en's
2. liev - est, Change to peace and gladness, E - va's
3. er - ror, All our ills re - pressing, Pray for
4. praying, Who when born our brother, Chose thee
5. tell - ing, Pardoned sin - ners ren - der Gen - tle,
6. tect us, Till, on Je - sus gaz - ing, We shall



- |                |               |                              |
|----------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| 1. bliss - ful | por - tal.    | } Lo! we im - plo - re thee, |
| 2. name of     | sad - ness.   |                              |
| 3. ev - 'ry    | bless - ing.  |                              |
| 4. for His     | Moth - er.    |                              |
| 5. chaste and  | ten - der.    |                              |
| 6. join thy    | prais - ing.) |                              |

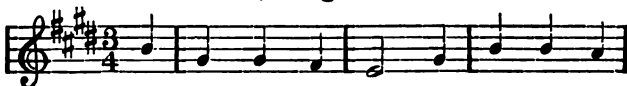


- 1-6. hear our pray'r, And thy Son's fa - vor



- 1-6. win for us, O Vir - gin our Moth - er!

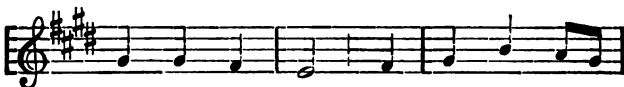
## 115. Hail, Virgin all Fair.



1. Hail, Vir - gin all fair, Thy prais - es we
2. Thy name is our pow'r, Thy vir - tues, our
3. Hail, Ma - ry, our Queen, Thou mys - tic - al
4. May all ho - ly souls Still ho - li - er



1. sing, Who reign - est in splen - dor With
2. light, Thy love is our com - fort, Thy
3. Rod, Thou Mir - ror of Jus - tice, Thou
4. be, To sing with the An - gels, Dear



1. Je - sus, our King. In heav - en the
2. plead - ing, our might. We praise thee and
3. Handmaid of God. May mountain and
4. La - dy, of thee; May sin - ners re -



1. Blest Thy glo - ry pro - claim, On
2. bless, When hap - py and free; When
3. vale U - nite in thy praise, The
4. pent, To vir - tue re - turn, That



1. earth we thy children In - voke thy sweet name.
2. tempted by Sa - tan, We call up - on thee.
3. sea with its wa - ters, The sun with its rays.
4. hearts without number With thy love may burn.

# 116. O Mary, Blest Virgin.



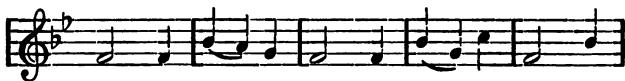
1. O Ma-ry, blest Vir-gin, Sweet mys - tic - al
2. Thee Ma-ry, my Moth-er, So ten - der, so
3. O Ma-ry, my Moth-er, My com - fort in
4. O Ma-ry, my Moth-er, I'm long - ing to



1. rose, The whit - est of lil - ies In
2. sweet, In all my af - fic - tions I
3. woe, Come help me to con - quer The
4. see The bliss and the glo - ry be -



1. E - den that blows, E'er thy sight, Pure and
2. has - ten to greet. Keep thy child Un - be -
3. vil - lain - ous foe. Rend his snare, From him
4. stowed up - on thee! An - gels stay Night and



1. bright, O Vir-gin sweet, Is my de-light, As
2. guiled, O Moth-er blest And un - de-filed. To
3. tear His pow - er dire Which all does dare, To
4. day In bright ar-ray, And sing for aye, Re -



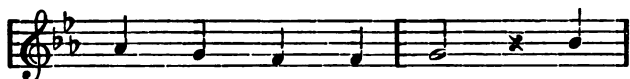
1. bea-con to pil - grims In darkness and night.
2. sin - ners re - pent - ant Be gracious and mild.
3. heav - en - ly king - dom Then safe - ly I'll fare.
4. ver - ing and prais - ing Thy heav - en - ly sway.



117. I'll Sing to Thee, O Mary. (I.)



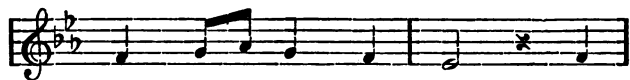
1. I'll sing to thee, O Ma - ry, Thou
2. Thou art the Tow'r of Da - vid, Of
3. Thy crown, O bless - ed Moth - er, Con -



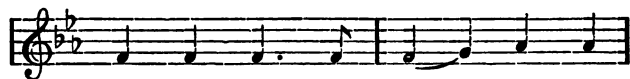
1. Moth - er of my God, Thou
2. gold and i - vo - ry, The
3. tains a won - drous gem, Sub -



1. Maid - en, Queen of vir - gins, Of
2. ho - ly Ark of cov - 'nant, The
3. lim - est Queen of an - gels, Thou



1. Da - vid's roy - al blood. Thou
2. Gate of Heav'n to me. The
3. shar - est this with them: No



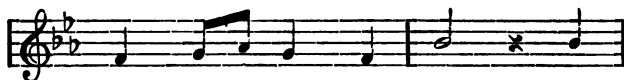
1. art the fair - est lil - y, The
2. saints are high in glo - ry With
3. stain hath e'er de - filed thee, Thou



1. thorn - less mys - tic rose; No
2. gold - en crowns all bright, But
3. art th'Im-mac - u - late: With



1. flow'r in all our gar - dens With
2. bright - er far, O Ma - ry, Art
3. all cre - a - tion's voi - ces I



1. half thy beau - ty blows, No
2. thou in bliss and light, But
3. praise thy glo - rious state, With

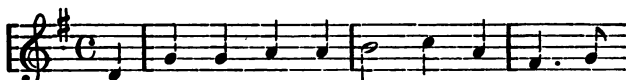


1. flow'r in all our gar - dens With
2. bright - er far, O Ma - ry, Art
3. all cre - a - tion's voi - ces I



1. half thy beau - ty blows.
2. thou in bliss and light.
3. praise thy glo - rious state.

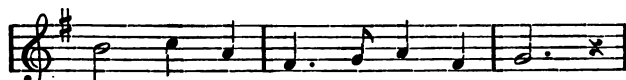
# 118. I'll Sing to Thee, O Mary. (II.)



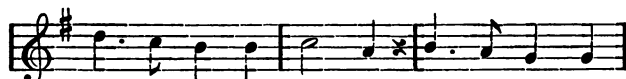
1. I'll sing to thee, O Ma - ry, Thou Moth - er
2. Thou art the fair - est lil - y, The thorn - less
3. Thou art the Tow'r of Da - vid, Of gold and
4. The Saints are high in glo - ry With gold - en
5. No stain hath e'er de - filed thee, Thou art th' Im -



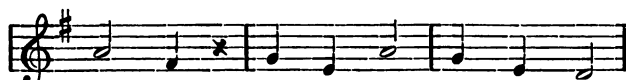
1. of my God, Thou Maid - en, Queen of
2. mys - tic rose, No flow'r in all our
3. i - vo - ry, The ho - ly Ark of
4. crowns all bright, But bright - er far, O
5. mac - u - late: With all cre - a - tion's



1. vir - gins, Of Da - vid's roy - al blood.
2. gar - dens, With half thy beau - ty blows.
3. cov - 'nant, The Gate of Heav'n to me.
4. Ma - ry, Art Thou in bliss and light.
5. voi - ces I praise thy glo - rious state.



- 1-5. Ho - ly Vir - gin Ma - ry, All the an - gels



- 1-5. praise thee: Be e'er blest on our part,

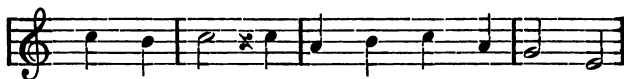


- 1-5. Come and rule o'er ev - 'ry heart.

## 119. The Virgin Mother Mild.



1. The Vir - gin Moth - er mild Sped with her
2. Would at the law's be - best Pre - sent her
3. Hard by, at God's com - mand, Good Si - mē -
4. "Lord, suf - fer now Thy thrall To fare in
5. Set is this child di - vine A stum - bling -
6. A proph - et - ess then came, And An - na



1. heav'n - ly Child; She went from Beth - le - hem Un -
2. first - born blest, And to the priest full fain There
3. on did stand: The old man fond - ly pressed The
4. peace with - al, For why mine eyes have seen My
5. block and sign For fall and rise a - gain Of
6. was her name: Of Ma - ry's gen - tle Boy Spake



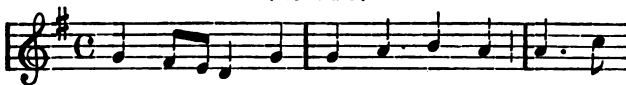
1. to Je - ru - sa - lem: With - in the tem - ple
2. of - fer dove - lets twain, And thus re - deem there -
3. in - fant to his breast, The Christ ex - pect - ed
4. Sav - iour Christ, I mean, The gen - tile's shin - ing
5. ma - nya son of men: And, Moth - er, for thy
6. she with ho - ly joy. E'en so, Christ - child, draw



1. there Her in - fant she must bear;
2. by The world's Re - deem - er high.
3. long, The bur - then of his song;
4. light, And Is - ra - el's de - light.
5. part, A sword shall pierce thine heart."
6. near Our souls to save and cheer.

# 120. Queen of Heaven, pray, Remember.

(Memorare.)



1. Queen of Heav-en, pray, re-mem-ber, Nev-er
2. Queen, be-hold a wea-ry pil-grim Bow-ing
3. Hast thou e'er re-fused a fa-vor Which thy



1. has it been a-verred, That a cli-ent
2. low be-fore thy shrine, Bent be-neath the
3. chil-dren hum-bly sought? Has the poor re-



1. turn-ing towards thee Ev-er left thy
2. cares of ex-ile, And with-al a
3. pent-ant sin-ner Ev-er shed his



1. throne un-heard.
  2. child of thine.
  3. tears for nought?
- } Mother kind and Vir-gin fair,



- 1-3. All thy chil-dren love and laud thee, All thy

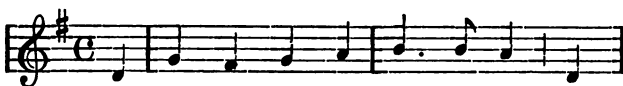


- 1-3. faithful ones ap-plaud thee; May they find thine

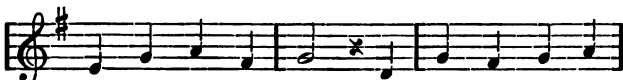


- 1-3. aid and care When they turn to thee in pray'r.

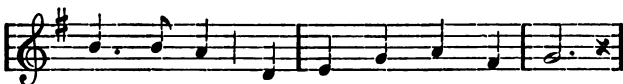
# 121. Shall We not Love Thee, Mother Dear.



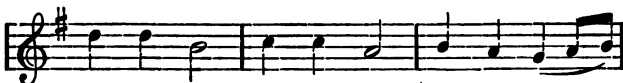
1. Shall we not love thee, Moth - er dear, Whom
2. All bound by chains of sin and shame We
3. And thee He chose from whom to take True
4. O won-drous depth of grace di-vine That
5. And as He loves thee, Moth - er dear, We



1. Je - sus loves so well, And to His glo - ry,
2. help-less sin-ners lay, Un - til in sav-ing
3. flesh His flesh to be, In it to suf-fer
4. He should bend so low! And Ma - ry, Oh, what
5. too will love thee well, And, to His glo - ry,



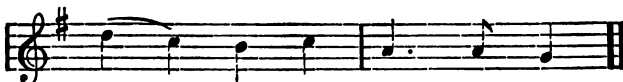
1. year by year, Thy pow'r and hon - or tell?
2. love He came To bear the curse a - way.
3. for our sake, By it to make us free.
4. grace was thine Such moth-er's joy to know.
5. year by year, Thy pow'r and hon - or tell?



- 1-5. Mys-tic rose, all in bloom, Send-ing forth

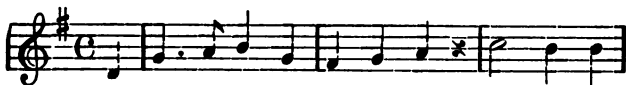


- 1-5. rich per-fume, Moth - er of God in-car-nate,



- 1-5. Thou art th' Im - mac - u - late.

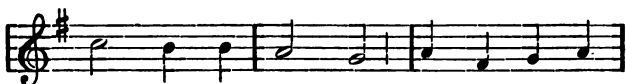
122. O Virgin-Mother, Pure and Fair. (I)



1. O Vir-gin-Mother, pure and fair, A - ve, Ma-
2. O Maid with love di-vine a-glow, A - ve, Ma-
3. Thou Tow-er fair of i - vo - ry, A - ve, Ma-
4. Thou shield a-~~gainst~~ the craft - y foe, A - ve, Ma-



1. ri - a! In Ad-am's fall thou hast no share.
2. ri - a! Fair lil - y, whit-er than the snow,
3. ri - a! Thou cheer-ing star on life's dread sea,
4. ri - a! Thou hope of sin-ners sunk in woe,



- 1-4. A - ve, Ma - ri - a! Vir - gin full of



- 1-4. grace divine, Make my heart re - sem - ble thine:



- 1-4. Ev - er lov - ing God the Lord. Vir - gin meek,



- 1-4. Vir - gin mild, Hear, O hear thy plead-ing child.

# 123. O Virgin-Mother, Pure and Fair. (II.)



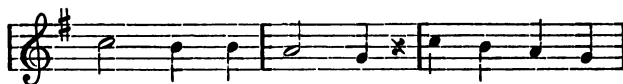
1. O Vir - gin-Moth - er, pure and fair,
2. O Maid with love di - vine a - glow,
3. Thou Tow - er fair of i - vo - ry,
4. Thou shield a - gainst the craft - y foe,



1. Sal - ve, Re - gi - na! In
2. Sal - ve, Re - gi - na! Fair
3. Sal - ve, Re - gi - na! Thou
4. Sal - ve, Re - gi - na! Thou



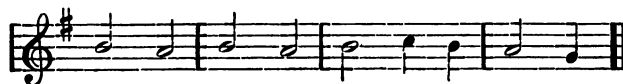
1. Ad - am's fall thou hast no share.
2. lil - y, whit - er than the snow,
3. cheer - ing star on life's dread sea,
4. hope of sin - ners sunk in woe,



- 1-4. Sal - ve, Re - gi - na! Sing in praise, ye



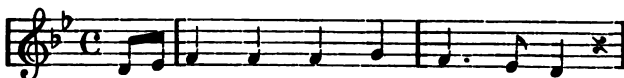
- 1-4. Cher - u - bim, Raise your song, ye Ser - a - phim:



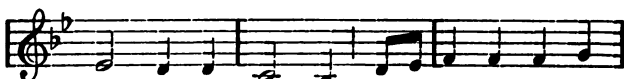
- 1-4. Sal - ve, sal - ve, sal - ve, Re - gi - na!



124. O Virgin-Mother, Pure and Fair. (III.)



1. O Vir - gin - Moth - er, pure and fair,
2. O Maid with love di - vine a - glow,
3. Thou Tow - er fair of i - vo - ry,
4. Thou shield a - gainst the craft - y foe,



1. Sal - ve, Re - gi - na! In Ad - am's fall thou
2. Sal - ve, Re - gi - na! Fair lil - y, whit - er
3. Sal - ve, Re - gi - na! Thou cheer - ing star on
4. Sal - ve, Re - gi - na! Thou hope of sin - ners



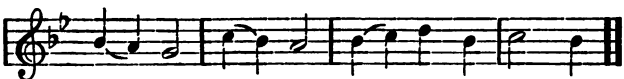
1. hast no share, Sal - ve, Re - gi - na! Sing in
2. than the snow, Sal - ve, Re - gi - na! Sing in
3. life's dread sea, Sal - ve, Re - gi - na! Sing in
4. sunk in woe, Sal - ve, Re - gi - na! Sing in



- 1-4. praise, ye Cher - u - bim, Raise your song, ye



- 1-4. Ser - a - phim, Heav'n and earth, resound the hymn :

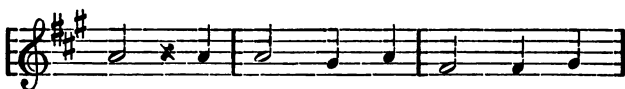


- 1-4. Sal - ve, sal - ve, sal - ve, Re - gi - na!

# 125. O Purest of Lilies.



1. O pur - est of lil - ies 'mid earth's thorns dis-
2. To mor - tals what comfort, To an - gels what
3. He gazed on thy soul,—it was spot - less and



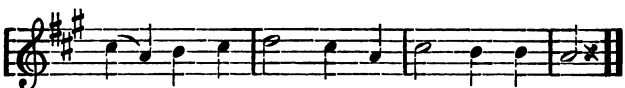
1. play'd, By God's pre - di - lec - tion with
2. mirth! That God found one crea - ture all
3. fair; No shade of de - file - ment had



1. beau - ty ar - rayed, In won - der and
2. beau - teous on earth, One spot where His
3. ev - er been there; And no one had

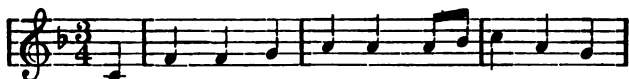


1. rap - ture we gaze up to thee, With
2. Spir - it well pleas - ed could rest, One
3. owned thee, O Ma - ry, but He, Whose

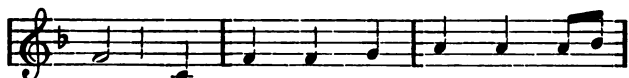


1. whom can compare naught that blooms on the lea.
2. shrine that could wel - come the Sa - viour as guest.
3. choice from e - ter - ni - ty rest - ed in thee.

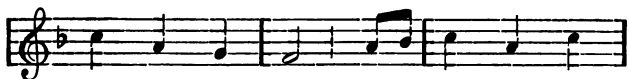
## 126. Hail, Queen of the Heavens.



1. Hail, Queen of the Heav-ens, O'er earth is thy
2. Hail, Moth-er most ho - ly! Hail, Vir - gin re -
3. O Moth-er of mer - cy, Bright Star in the
4. These prayers and these prais-es I lay at thy



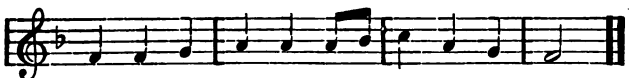
1. reign; Hail, Vir - gin most ho - ly, Con -
2. nowned! Hail, Queen with the stars bright As
3. night, Thou hope of the guilt - y And
4. feet, O Vir - gin of vir - gins, O



1. ceived with no stain: Clear star of the
2. di - a - dem crowned! A - bove all the
3. guide to the light, Through thee may we
4. La - dy most sweet! Be thou my pro -



1. morn - ing In beau - ty en-shrined, O
2. an - gels In glo - ry un - told Thou
3. en - ter The ha - ven of rest, And
4. tec - tress In pil - grim-age here, And



1. La - dy most po-tent, Thou help of man-kind.
2. standst by the Sov'reign In ves-ture of gold.
3. wor-ship for - ev - er In courts of the Blest.
4. stand by thy ser-vant When death draweth near.

# 127. Most Noble Queen of Victory. (I.)



1. Most no - ble Queen of Vic - to - ry, Ma - ri -
2. Thy heel hath crush'd the serpent's head, Ma - ri -
3. The God of bat - tle honored thee, Ma - ri -



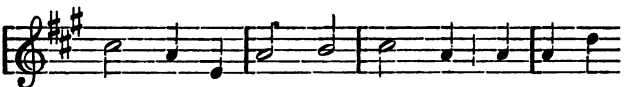
1. a! Enthron'd in peer-less maj - es - ty, Ma -
2. a! Thy hand hath laid the foe-man dead, Ma -
3. a! And made thee Queen of Vic - to - ry, Ma -



1. ri - a! When we arm to take the field,
2. ri - a! Oft thy mod - est look has cowed
3. ri - a! At thy pray'r the foes of God



1. Thou shalt be our sword and shield.
2. Lustful souls and de-mons prond. } Oh, be thou
3. Pros-trate fell be-neath His rod. }



1-3. near us To aid and cheer us By word and



1-3. deed, In ev - 'ry need, Ma - ri - a.

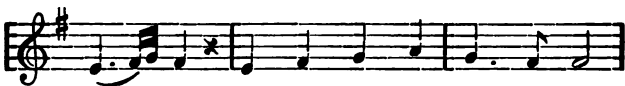
128. Most Noble Queen of Victory. (II.)



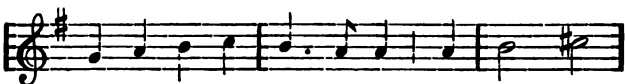
1. Most no - ble Queen of Vic - to - ry, Ma - ri - a !
2. Thy heel hath crush'd the serpent's head, Ma - ri - a !
3. The God of bat - tle honored thee, Ma - ri - a !



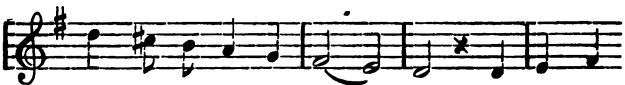
1. Enthroned in peer - less maj - es - ty, Ma -
2. Thy hand hath laid the foe - man dead, Ma -
3. And made thee Queen of vic - to - ry, Ma -



1. ri - a ! When we arm to take the field,
2. ri - a ! Oft thy mod - est look has cowed
3. ri - a ! At thy prayer the foes of God



1. Thou shalt be our sword and shield.
  2. Lust-ful souls and demons proud.
  3. Prostrate fell be-neath His rod.
- } Oh, be thou



- 1-3. near us To aid and cheer us By word and



- 1-3. deed, In ev - 'ry need, Ma - ri - a !

# 129. O Say, What Blissful Vision.



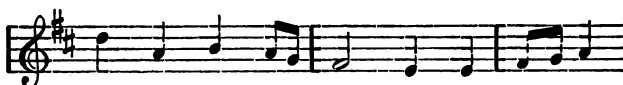
1. O say, what bliss - ful vis - ion As -
2. It is the lil - y whit - est That
3. Oh, may thy low - ly ser - vants, When



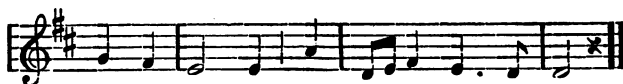
1. cends you heav'nly way, With look so fair and
2. blows in Par - a - dise, The Spirit's bride all
3. earth-ly life is o'er, In all thy ra-diant



1. gen - tle, All clad in morn-ing ray? It
2. spot - less, Whom none can du - ly prize, By
3. glo - ry Be - hold thee ev - er - more, O

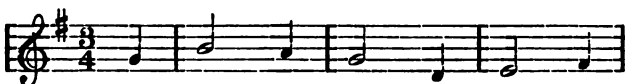


1. is the stain - less Maid - en, With gra - ces
2. God the Fa - ther chos - en To bear for
3. Ma - ry Queen of Heav - en, Whoreigns't with

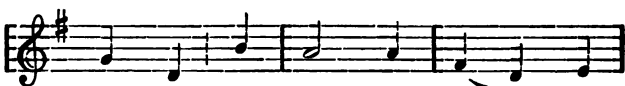


1. all re - splen-dent, The bride of Naz - ar - eth.
2. earth's sal - va - tion, His own be - got - ten Son.
3. God al - might - y Thro' all e - ter - ni - ty!

# 130. We Greet Thee, Mary, Peerless Virgin.



1. We greet thee, Ma - ry, peer - less
2. O Queen en - throned so high in
3. Hail, heav'n - ly La - dy, fair and



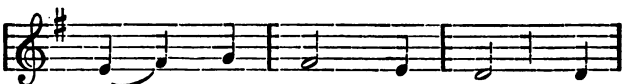
1. Vir - gin, With fond - est love to
2. Heav - en, With joy - ful hearts to
3. might - y, All wrapt in light and



1. thee we turn. How ra - dant is the
2. thee we sing, For, Vir - gin fair, to
3. bliss un - told, Thou mar - vel of th'e-



1. crown of glo - ry Thy ar - dent
2. thee was giv - en To bear thy
3. ter - nal cit - y, With crown that



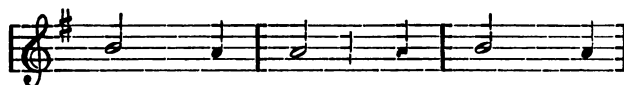
1. love on earth did earn! O
2. God, th'e - ter - nal King. A -
3. beams with gems and gold! The



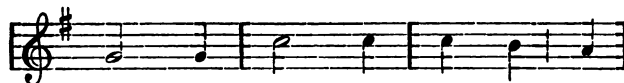
1. hear our pray'rs, thou help of
2. round thee saints and an - gels
3. an - gel choirs thy praise are



1. Chris-tians, Our hearts re - new with
2. gath - er And hail thee, Ma - ry,
3. sing - ing In ev - er - last - ing



1. strength and joy, And Sa - tan's
2. as their Queen. O turn thou
3. realms of rest: When shall we,



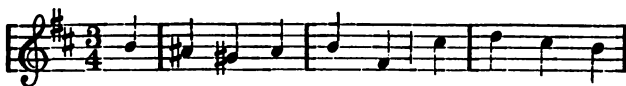
1. dire - ful sway and pow - er In
2. from thy seat of mer - cy, On
3. Queen to whom we're pray - ing, These



1. souls thy Son re - deemed de - stroy.
2. us be - neath a glance se - rene.
3. dwell - ings see, these courts so blest?



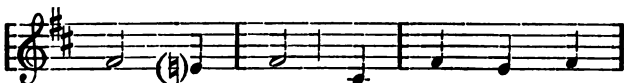
# 131. My Heart-Cry Ascendeth.



1. My heart-cry as-cend-eth To Ma-ry my
2. My soul e'er is hop-ing, Oh, peer-less of
3. In truth ev-'ry na-tion Its help fond-ly
4. Lo! fleet-ing false pleasure In mis-e-ry



1. Moth-er Who helps me and lend-eth A
2. wom-en, Though falt'ring-ly grop-ing 'Mid
3. calls thee, Thro' whom glad sal-va-tion God
4. leaves me Deep wounds without meas-ure And



1. sav-ing grace. In life's up-ward
2. gloom-y night. Oh! heark-en and
3. deigns to grant. My grief and my
4. ag-o-ny. The world but de-



1. trav-el On God's loft-y mountain, My
2. heed me, When Sa-tan is tempt-ing, In
3. glad-ness To thee then, O Moth-er, My
4. ludes me, The flesh is re-bel-lious, The



1. true way un-rav-el, And guide a-right.
2. doubt's darkness lead me To God's true light.
3. sor-row and sad-ness I dare to tell:
4. dev-il il-ludes me In dal-ly strife.

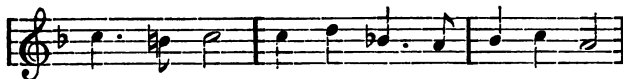
132. O Maria wondrous Fair! (I.)



1. O Ma - ri - a won - drous fair!
2. O Ma - ri - a pre - or - dained!
3. O Ma - ri - a rich in might!



1. Morn - ing Star, Bright you are More than sun or
2. Maid - en mild, Fa - vored child, Ev - er pure and
3. No - blest Queen Ev - er seen, Reigning e'er in



1. moon by far; Sweet in truth your vir - gin face,
2. un - de - filed, God the Son, the high - est Good,
3. heav'n - ly sheen, Shield us from the craft - y foe

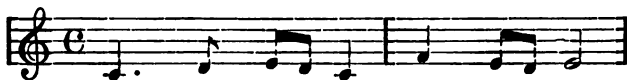


1. Peer - less wom - an of our race! Cher - u - bim,
2. Sought you out for moth - er - hood, Thrice He blest
3. With re - venge and hate a - glow, By our side



1. Ser - a - phim, You entrancethem by your grace.
2. That pure breast, Whence He took His flesh and blood.
3. O a - bide, Free us from e - ter - nal woe.

### 133. O Maria wondrous Fair! (II.)



1. O Ma - ri - a won - drous fair!
2. O Ma - ri - a pre - or - dained!
3. O Ma - ri - a rich in might!



1. Morn - ing Star, Bright you are More than sun or
2. Maid - en mild, Fa - vored child, Ev - er pure and
3. No - blest Queen Ev - er seen, Relgning e'er in



1. moon by far; Sweet in truth your vir - gin face,
2. un - de - filed, God the Son, the high - est Good,
3. heav'nly sheen, Shield us from the craft - y foe



1. Peer-less wom-an of our race! Cher - u - bim,
2. Sought you out for moth - er-hood, Thrice He blest
3. With re - venge and hate a - glow; By our side

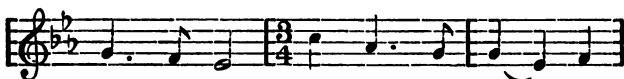


1. Ser - a - phim, — You entrance them by your grace.
2. That pure breast, Whence He took His flesh and blood.
3. O a - bide, Free us from e - ter - nal woe.

## 134. O Mary, Virgin Sweet. (I.)



1. O Ma - ry, Vir - gin sweet, Gar - den of
2. By Ad - am's sin - ful fall Lost and re -
3. Thou shinest like the sun, Pur - er than
4. Do, then, O Moth - er dear, Thy children's



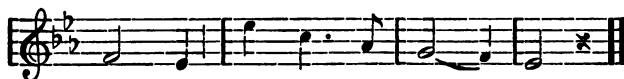
1. ros - es meet, All thorn - less, red - o -
2. ject - ed all We were de - barred from
3. thou is none, And none more pow - er -
4. voi - ces hear: Thy lov - ing help they



1. lent, I greet thee full of grace,
2. bliss; But thou, O pur - est Maid,
3. ful; For He's thy lov - ing Child,
4. seek. As - sist us, when in death,

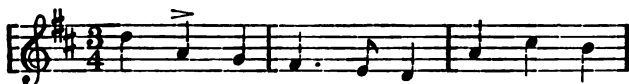


1. Most bless - ed of our race, High Queen of
2. As erst the Proph - ets said, Hast born the
3. Whose mer - cy ev - er mild Our bonds has
4. Re - ceive our part - ing breath, And lead us



1. an - gels, high Queen of an - gels.
2. Sav - iour, hast born the Sav - iour.
3. bro - ken, our bonds has bro - ken.
4. heav'nward, and lead us heav - en - ward.

135. O Mary, Virgin Sweet. (II.)



1. O Ma - ry, Vir - gin sweet, Gar - den of
2. By Ad - am's sin - ful fall Lost and re -
3. Thou shin - est like the sun, Pur - er than
4. Do, then, O Moth - er dear, Thy chil - dren's'



1. ros - es meet, All thornless, red - o - lent,
2. ject - ed all We were de - barred from bliss;
3. thou is none, And none more pow - er - ful;
4. voi - ces hear: Thy lov - ing help they seek.



1. I greet thee full of grace, Most bless - ed
2. But thou, O pur - est Maid, As erst the
3. For He's thy lov - ing child, Whose mercy
4. As - sist us, when in death, Re - ceive our



1. of our race, High Queen of an - gels,
2. Proph - ets said, Hast born the Sav - iour,
3. ev - er mild Our bonds has bro - ken,
4. part - ing breath, And lead us heav'n - ward,



1. high Queen of an - gels.
2. hast born the Sav - iour.
3. our bonds has bro - ken.
4. and lead us heav - en - ward.

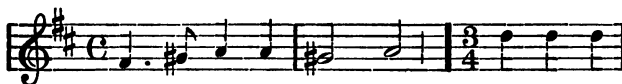
# 136. Maiden most Meek and Mild.



1. Maid - en most meek and mild,
2. That pri - mal fall from grace,
3. O Ma - ry full of grace,
4. Pat - tern of all the meek,



1. Stain - less and un - de - filed, Thou art a
2. Which sul - lied all our race, Left thee a -
3. In thee our hopes we place, To thee we
4. Cham - pion of all the weak, So - lace of



1. child of pre - di - lec - tion! What fragrant
2. lone a grand ex - emp - tion! Far more than
3. turn in our de - vo - tion! Fath - om we
4. souls oppressed and wea - ry! By thy great

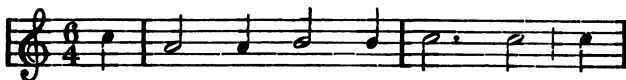


1. flow'r can be Right - ly compared to thee
2. oth - ers blest, With - in thy sa - cred breast
3. nev - er can Thy love for sin - ful man,
4. love for men, Com - fort and cheer us then,

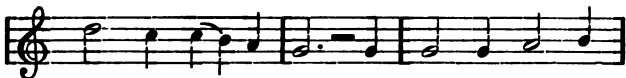


1. In thy most mar - vel - ous per - fec - tion?
2. Hast thou con - ceived our sole re - demp - tion.
3. That is pro - found - er than the o - cean.
4. When life is dark and cold and drea - ry.

## 137. Hail, Mary, Star of Morning. (I.)



1. Hail, Ma - ry, Star of morn - ing, Thou
2. From throne of God su - per - nal Sped
3. The Spir - it High and Ho - ly Shall
4. Said Ma - ry: "Here be - hold me, The
5. Hail, Ma - ry, sweet and ten - der, Thy



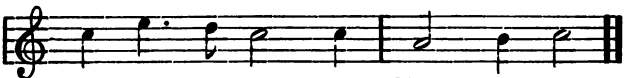
1. her - ald of the sun, Whose light the day a -
2. might - y Ga - bri - el, Of God the Son e -
3. o - ver - shadow thee, And make thee, Maid - en
4. hand - maid of the Lord; Be it, as thou hast
5. Son is God on high, Th'e - ter - nal Fa - ther's



1. dorn - ing, Re - vealed the Ho - ly One: Ere
2. ter - nal The ti - dings glad to tell: "Hail,
3. low - ly, His spot - less bride to be; Lo!
4. told me, Ac - cord - ing to thy word." Thus
5. Splen - dor, As Scriptures tes - ti - fy: Fair



1. time be - gan, e'en then God chose thee for His
2. Vir - gin pure from stain! Thou shalt be called a
3. God shall be thy Son; His name it shall be
4. spake that Maid - en bright, Ere Ga - bri - el de -
5. Maid, thou giv - est birth To Je - sus Christ thy



1. Moth - er, Thou pride of Chris - tian men.
2. moth - er, Yet vir - gin still re - main.
3. Je - sus; No end - ing to His throne."
4. part - ed Up to the realms of light.
5. Mak - er, That hath no peer on earth.

# 138. Hail, Mary, Star of Morning. (II.)



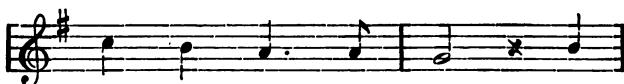
1. Hail, Ma - ry, Star of morn - ing,
2. From throne of God su - per - nal
3. The Spir - it High and Ho - ly
4. Said Ma - ry: "Here be - hold me,
5. Hail, Ma - ry, sweet and ten - der,



1. Thou her - ald of the sun, Whose
2. Sped might - y Ga - bri - el, Of
3. Shall o - ver - shad - ow thee, And
4. The hand - maid of the Lord; Be
5. Thy Son is God on high, Th'e -



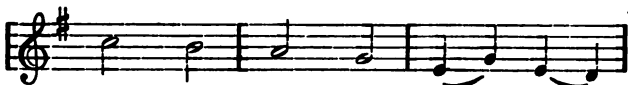
1. light, the day a - dorn - ing, Re -
2. God the Son e - ter - nal The
3. make thee, Maid - en low - ly, His
4. it, as thou hast told me, Ac -
5. ter - nal Fa - ther's Splen - dor, As



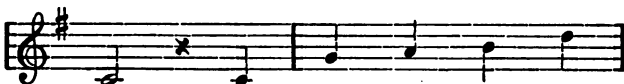
1. vealed the Ho - ly One: Ere
2. ti - dings glad to tell: "Hail,
3. spot - less bride to be; Th'al -
4. cord - ing to thy word." Thus
5. Scrip - tures tes - ti - fy: O



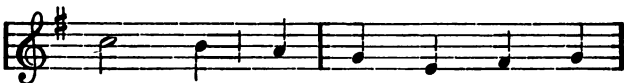
168 THE BLESSED VIRGIN. (a) GENERAL HYMNS.



1. time be - gan its course, e'en
2. Vir - gin Ma - ry pure from
3. might - y God shall be thy
4. hum - bly spake that Maid - en
5. pur - est Maid, thou giv - est



1. then God chose thee for His
2. stain! Thou shalt be called a
3. Son; His name it shall be
4. bright, Ere Ga - bri - el de -
5. birth To Je - sus Christ thy



1. Moth - er, Thou pride of Chris - tian
2. moth - er, Yet vir - gin still re -
3. Je - sus; No end - ing to His
4. part - ed Up to the realms of
5. Mak - er, That hath no peer on



1. men.....)
2. main.....)
3. throne." }
4. light.....)
5. earth.....)

A - ve, Ma - ri - a!

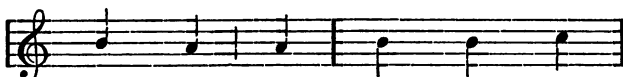
## (b) For the Seasons of the Ecclesiastical Year.

Advent. (Also during the whole year.)

## 139. "Ave, Maria, gratia plena."



1. "A - ve, Ma - ri - a, gra - ti - a
2. "Thou shalt con - ceive and bear in due
3. "Good my lord an - gel, O for a
4. "Pow'r from on high o'er - shad - ows thee,
5. "Aft - er thy word, so be it," said
6. Hon - or and wor - ship, prais - es and



1. ple - na!" So spake the arch -
2. sea - son: Thy Babe man and
3. to - ken! How may the thing
4. Ma - ry; Like dew breath - ing
5. Ma - ry; "The pur - pose e -
6. glo - ry, And thanks be to

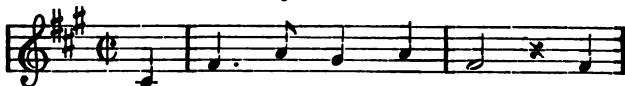


1. an - gel to Ma - ry the Maid - en, What
2. an - gel shall bless with good rea - son, And
3. hap - pen where - of thou hast spo - ken? Be -
4. life on the flow'r of the prai - rie, So
5. ter - nal of God can - not va - ry; Be -
6. Thee, God most High and Al - might - y, That

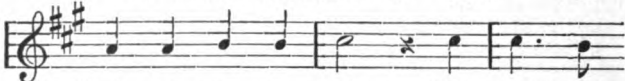


1. time in pray'r a - down she knelt.
2. hail thee Moth - er of thy God."
3. cause a man I do not know."
4. shalt thou bear the heav'n - ly Child."
5. hold the hand - maid of the Lord."
6. show'd man-kind such am - ple grace.

## 140. Our Lady Took the Road.



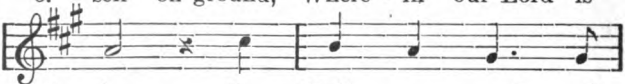
1. Our La - dy took the road To
2. Full light did Ma - ry make Of
3. She, ere she took her way, An
4. El - is - a - beth full fain, Bowed
5. O House and home of bliss! An



1. Zach - ar - y's a - bode; O'er mount - ain,
2. troub - le for His sake: God's ver - y
3. or - i - son would say, That God her
4. down her head a - gain; She knew 'twas
5. earth - ly Par - a - dise— Nay, heav'n it -



1. vale and lea, With many a leagues ped
2. Son of yore With - in her womb she
3. steps might tend Safe to her jour - ney's
4. God's own bride, As wor - ship - ful she
5. self on ground, Where - in our Lord is



1. she, By God's com - mand and
2. bore; And an - gels bright and
3. end; And there in man - ner
4. cried: "O La - dy full of
5. found, The Lord of glo - ry



1. will, To He - bron's ho - ly hill.
2. fair Un - seen com - pan - ions were.
3. meet Her cous - in she did greet.
4. grace, Whence that I see thy face?"
5. bright, In good - ness great and might.

As Hymns to the Blessed Virgin during Advent may be used as well:  
N. 137 and 138.

(b) FOR THE SEASONS OF THE ECCLESIASTICAL YEAR.

## Christmas-tide.

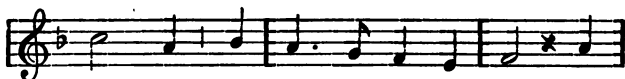
## 141. A Wondrous Twig Hath Sprouted. (I.)



1. A won-drous twig hath sprout - ed From
2. This twig of which we're sing - ing, Of
3. Do thou im - plore, O Ma - ry, Thou



1. stem of an-cient fame; As sa - cred seers had
2. which I - sai - ah sang, Is Ma - ry pur - est
3. Vir - gin-Moth-er blest, That thy dear Child may



1. spo - ken, From Jes - se's root it came; It
2. Maid - en;—From her the flow'r-et sprang; By
3. grant me My yearn-ing soul's re - quest: O

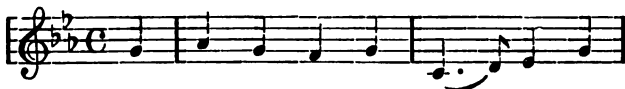


1. bore a blos-som bright In bleak and chill - y
2. God's e - ter - nal will She bore her Babe, our
3. that my low - ly heart, With love for Him e'er

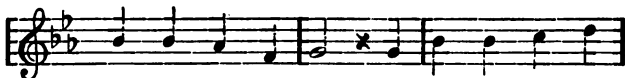


1. win - ter And in the dead of night.
2. Sa - viour, Though Maid remain - ing still.
3. throb - bing, May ne'er from Him de - part.

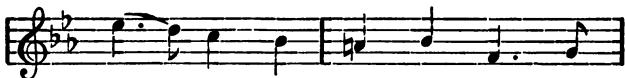
## 142. A Wondrous Twig Hath Sprouted. (II.)



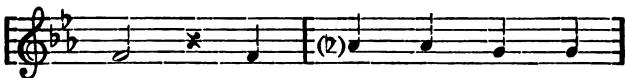
1. A won-drous twig hath sprout - ed From
2. This twig of which we're sing - ing, Of
3. We beg of thee, O Ma - ry, Thou



1. stem of an-cient fame; As sa - cred seers had
2. which I - sai - ah sang, Is Ma - ry pur - est
3. Vir - gin - Moth - er blest, For this ce - les - tial



1. spo - ken, From Jes - se's root it
2. Maid - en; From her the flow'r - et
3. blos - som Which thou hast nur - tured



1. came. And see, 'mid thorns and
2. sprang, A rose so fair and
3. best, That cull we may the

THE BLESSED VIRGIN.

173

(b) FOR THE SEASONS OF THE ECCLESIASTICAL YEAR.



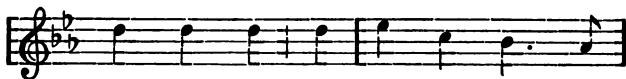
1. this - tles How lil - - y - -
2. rud - dy, En - dowed with.....
3. flow'r - et, The price - less.....



1. like it grew! It grew and bore a
2. rich per - fume. By God's most wise and
3. gift of thine; O grant, we beg, thy



1. blos - som bright In depth of chill - y
2. ho - ly will She has brought forth this
3. lov - ing aid That these de - vot - ed



1. win - ter bleak, A - bout the dead of
2. rose di - vine, Though Maid re - main - ing
3. hearts of ours Its cho - sen vase be



1. night, A - bout the dead of night.
2. still, Though Maid re-main-ing still.
3. made, Its cho - sen vase be made.

## Lenten-Tide.

## 143. By the Cross the Mother-Maiden.



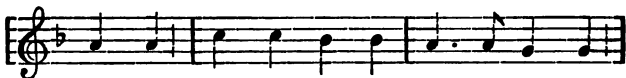
1. By the cross the Moth - er-Maid-en Weep-ing
2. Who, unmoved, could see her weep-ing, See those
3. There she sees her Son all - ho - ly, For our
4. Fount of love and sa - cred sor-row, Moth-er



1. stood and sor - row la - den, While her Je - sus
2. streams of sor - row sweep-ing Down her pale and
3. sins a vic - tim low - ly, Doomed to die a
4. may my spir - it bor-row Share of thy most



1. hung a - bove; Through her breast with an-guish
2. grief-worn cheek? Who with spir - it un - re -
3. cru - el death, Sees his friends in fear re -
4. bit - ter woe, May my heart, fresh ar - dor



1. heav-ing, With a moth-er's sor-row grieving,
2. lent-ing, Could be - hold her thus la-ment-ing,
3. tir-ing, While their Lord, in pain, ex-pir-ing,
4. gain-ing, And a pur-er love at-tain-ing,



1. Passed the sword of suf - f'ring love.
2. Whelmed in woes no tongue can speak.
3. To His Fa - ther yields His breath.
4. E'er for Je - sus be a - glow.

## 144. O! What Dolors and What Sorrows.



1. O! what dol - lers and what sor - rows,
2. When her tear - ful eyes did wit - ness,
3. "O be - lov - ed, sore - ly wound - ed,
4. "O! how shad - ed, pale and fad - ed
5. Lo! the cold and life - less bod - y



1. O what grief on her were poured!
2. With what scoff and bru - tal scorn,
3. O my on - ly, dear - est child,
4. Is Thy coun - t'nance, once so bright!
5. Hang - ing on the tree of scorn,



1. In what pain and heart's af - flic - tion
2. With what cru'l - ty they did fas - ten
3. Woe is me that I must find Thee
4. Torn are all Thy limbs and wound - ed,
5. And the Moth - er racked with an - guish



1. Stood the Moth - er of the Lord!
2. To the cross her on - ly born.
3. So tor - ment - ed, so re - viled!
4. Stained with blood, Oh! rue - ful sight!"
5. See - ing die her on - ly - born.



## 145. What A Sea of Tears and Sorrows.



1. What a sea of tears and sor - rows,
2. O that mourn - ful Vir - gin Moth - er!
3. Oft and oft His lov - ing bos - om
4. Gen - tle Moth - er, we be - seech thee



1. Did the soul of Ma - ry toss To and
2. See her tears how fast they flow Down up -
3. Fond - ly strain - ing to Her own, Oft her
4. By thy tears and do - lours sore, By the



1. fro up - on its bil - lows, While she moaned her
2. on His man - gled bod - y, Wound - ed side and
3. pal - lid lips im - print - ing On each wound of
4. death thy Son did suf - fer, By the blood - y



1. bit - ter loss, In her arms her Je - sus
2. thorn - y brow, While His hands and feet she
3. her dear Son! Thus the bless - ed Moth - er
4. wounds He bore, Give our hearts that love and



1. hold - ing, Torn but new - ly from the cross.
2. kiss - es: Pic - ture of un - fath - omed woe.
3. mourn - eth Her dead sole - be - got - ten One.
4. sor - row Which did quick - en thine of yore.

Easter-Tide.

146. The Clouds of Night Have Rolled Away.



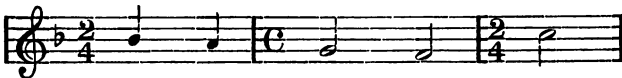
1. The clouds of night have rolled a - way,
2. Death's ar - rows keen are snapt in twain,
3. Thy Son now beams with light and grace,
4. His cross His scep - tre now is made,



1. Gau - de, Ma - ri - a,
  2. Gau - de, Ma - ri - a,
  3. Gau - de, Ma - ri - a,
  4. Gau - de, Ma - ri - a.
- The  
Though  
His  
O



1. Off - spring of thy vir - gin - womb,
2. heav - i - ness en - dure a night,
3. wounds in side, in hands and feet,
4. Moth - er - Maid, re - joice to - day:

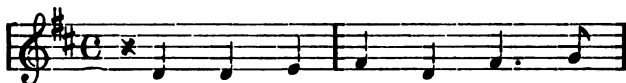


1. Al - le - lu - ia,
  2. Al - le - lu - ia,
  3. Al - le - lu - ia,
  4. Al - le - lu - ia,
- Is  
Joy  
Are  
The

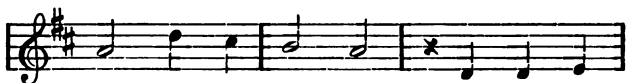


1. ris - en from the vir - gin tomb.
2. com - eth with the morn - ing light.
3. spring - ing - wells of mer - cy sweet.
4. clouds of night have rolled a - way.

## 147. Rejoice, all Ye that Sorrow Bore.



1. Re - joice, all ye that sor - row
2. Where's, mournful Moth - er, all thy
3. Ah, Maid just bathed in tears, O
4. Those wounds He suf - fered for our
5. That glo - rious sea hath ne'er a



1. bore! Al - le - lu - ia! The Moth - er
2. pain? Al - le - lu - ia! 'Tis gone and
3. say: Al - le - lu - ia! From Je - sus
4. sakes Al - le - lu - ia! Send forth e'er-
5. shore; Al - le - lu - ia! Its ris - ing



1. weeps and sighs no more! Al - le - lu - ia!
2. com - eth not a - gain! Al - le - lu - ia!
3. hast thou heard to - day? Al - le - lu - ia!
4. more five brill - iant lakes. Al - le - lu - ia!
5. sur - ges overwhelm thee o'er! Al - le - lu - ia!

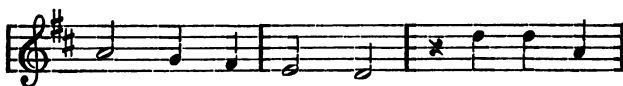


1. The clouds are scat - tered far a -
2. O bro - ken heart, what joy fills
3. It must be so! Such joy of
4. Five seas of joy! And from His
5. Ah, La - dy, lis - ten to our

THE BLESSED VIRGIN.

179

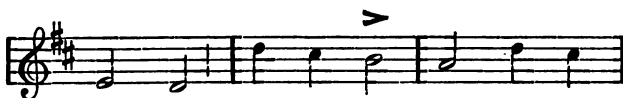
(b) FOR THE SEASONS OF THE ECCLESIASTICAL YEAR.



- |    |         |                    |                 |
|----|---------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | way,    | Al - le - lu - ia, | Sweet sun-shine |
| 2. | thee!   | Al - le - lu - ia, | Thy grief is    |
| 3. | thine,  | Al - le - lu - ia, | Comes on - ly   |
| 4. | side,   | Al - le - lu - ia, | Flows o'er thy  |
| 5. | pray'r, | Al - le - lu - ia, | And in thy      |



- |    |                 |      |                   |           |
|----|-----------------|------|-------------------|-----------|
| 1. | glo - ri - fles | the  | day.              | Al - le - |
| 2. | turned          | to   | ec - sta - sy.    | Al - le - |
| 3. | from            | that | Son di - vine.    | Al - le - |
| 4. | heart           | the  | bliss - ful tide. | Al - le - |
| 5. | plen - ty       | let  | us share.         | Al - le - |



- 1-5. lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia, al - le -



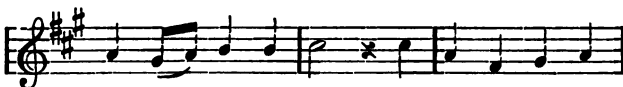
- 1-5. lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia!

## Month of May.

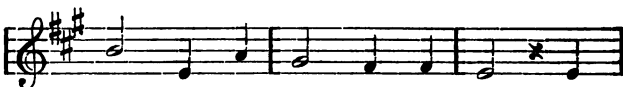
## 148. O Virgin, We Hail Thee.



1. O Vir - gin, we hail thee, Thou
2. The blos - soms are spring - ing On
3. O love - li - est Moth - er, We
4. The rose of love ar - dent, The



1. love - ly Queen of May; In beau - ty rare thou
2. ev - 'ry bush and tree, All na - ture glad is
3. ask of thee to - day, Ac - cept our heart - born
4. lil - y chaste and fair, The vio - let coy and



1. bloom - est In heav - en for aye. Let's
2. bring - ing Her first charms to thee. Let's
3. flow - ers As of - f'ring of May. The
4. hum - ble Still scent - ing the air. The



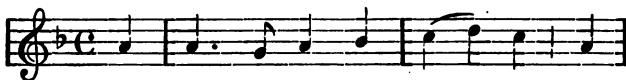
1. sing then and praise in joy - ful lay The
2. sing then and praise in joy - ful lay The
3. wreath at thy feet we hum - bly lay, O
4. wreath at thy feet we hum - bly lay, O



1. Vir - gin, the tru - ly bloom - ing May.
2. Vir - gin, the tru - ly bloom - ing May.
3. Vir - gin, thou tru - ly bloom - ing May.
4. Vir - gin, thou tru - ly bloom - ing May.

(b) FOR THE SEASONS OF THE ECCLESIASTICAL YEAR.

## 149. I'll Sing to Thee, O Mary. (I.)



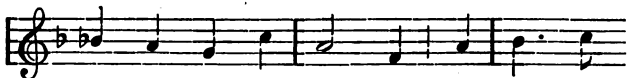
1. I'll sing to thee, O Ma - ry, Thou
2. Thou art the fair - est lil - y, The
3. The saints are high in glo - ry, With
4. No stain hath e'er de - filed thee, Thou



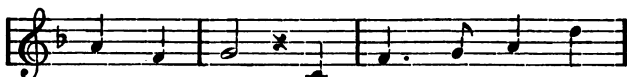
1. Moth - er of my God, Thou Maid - en, Queen of
2. thorn - less mys - tic rose; No flow'r in all our
3. gold - en crowns all bright, But bright - er far, O
4. art th'Immac - u - late; With all cre - a - tion's



1. vir - gins, Of Da - vids roy - al blood.
  2. gar - dens With half thy beau - ty blows.
  3. Ma - ry, Art thou in bliss and light.
  4. voi - ces I praise thy glo - rious state.
- } I'll



- 1-4. sing to thee, O Ma - ry, Thou glo - rious



- 1-4. Queen of May, With bloom - ing na - ture

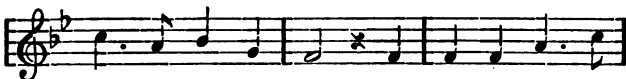


- 1-4. hast - 'ning To thee my praise to pay.

## 150. I'll Sing to Thee, O Mary. (II.)



1. I'll sing to thee, O Ma - ry, Thou
2. Thou art the fair - est lil - y, The
3. The saints are high in glo - ry With
4. No sin hath e'er de - filed thee, Thou



1. Moth - er of my God, Thou Maid-en, Queen of
2. thorn-less mys-tic rose; No flow'r in all our
3. gold-en crowns all bright, But brigh-ter far, O
4. art th'Immac-u - late. With all cre - a - tion's



1. vir - gins, Of Da-vid's roy - al blood.
  2. gar - dens With half thy beau - ty blows.
  3. Ma - ry, Art thou in bliss and light.
  4. vol - ces I praise thy glo - rious state.
- } Thou



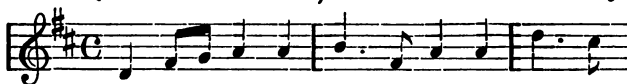
- 1-4. glo-rious Queen of May, See blooming na - ture



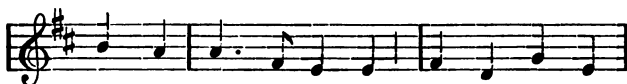
- 1-4. has - tens To thee her praise to pay.

(b) FOR THE SEASONS OF THE ECCLESIASTICAL YEAR.

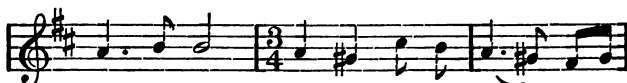
## 151. Raise Your Voices, Vales and Mountains.



1. Raise your voi-ces, vales and mountains; Flow'ry
2. Vir - gin bright-er than the brightest, Lil - y
3. Like the rose and lil - y blooming, Sweet the



1. mead-ows, streams and fountains, Praise the Vir- gin
2. flow - er Thou the whit-est, Praise be thine, O
3. air a - round perfum - ing, Queen-ly beau-ty



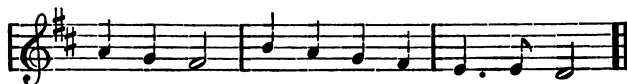
1. Queen of May, praise the Vir-gin Queen of
2. Queen of May, praise be thine, O Queen of
3. gra - ces thee, queen - ly beau-ty gra - ces



1. May. Mur - m'ring brooks your tribute bring,
2. May. As — the sun with splendor glows,
3. thee. Moth - er dear-est, Moth-er fair,



1. Lit-tle birds, with cheer now sing, To our La - dy
2. So with grace thy soul o'er-flows, Cheering man and
3. Maid-en pur-est, Maid-en rare, Love and praise e'er



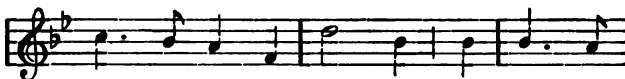
1. hom-age pay, To our La - dy hom-age pay.
2. na - ture gay, Cheering man and na - ture gay.
3. thine shall be, Love and praise e'er thine shall be.



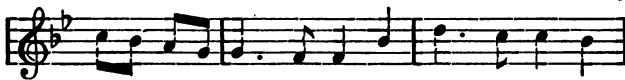
## 152. Lo! Comes The Gladsome Blooming May.



1. Lo! comes the glad-some bloom-ing May To
2. A-wakes the rose, the pledge of love, The
3. Be praised and blest, thou Queen of May, Who
4. Thou brought'st to earth a rose of love, O



1. life the cold earth bring-ing, A-wakes the
2. lil - y chaste-ly beam-ing, And vi - o -
3. when the earth was sleep-ing, A-wok'st the
4. Maid, thou lil - y gleam-ing, With show - er



1. long ex-pect-ed day Of blithe-some warblers'
2. let, the low-ly flow'r, In pen-ance garb fair
3. long-ex-pect-ed lay Of hearts all sad and
4. wa-tered from a-bove Thy-self the low-est



1. sing-ing, A-wakes the long-ex-pect-ed
2. seem-ing, And vi-o-o-let, the low-ly
3. weep-ing, A-wok'st the long-ex-pect-ed
4. deem-ing, With show-er wa-tered from a



1. day Of blithe-some war-blers' sing-ing.
2. flow'r, In pen-ance garb fair seem-ing.
3. lay Of hearts all sad and weep-ing.
4. bove Thy-self the low-est deem-ing.

# The Holy Angels.

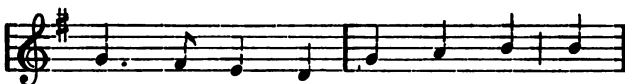
## 153. They Tire not, nor Do They Sleep.



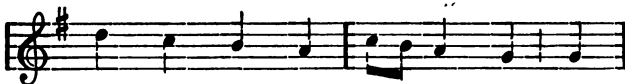
1. They tire — not, nor do they sleep, Who
2. They come to guard the lone - ly bed, Where-
3. Nor less they haste in love to soothe Their



1. sent by Thee, O God of light, A -
2. on, while oth - ers wake and weep, Thou
3. vig - ils, who, with pain dis - tress Nor



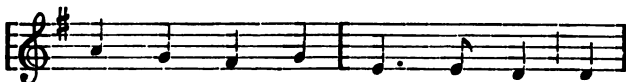
1. round thine own the live - long night With
2. giv - eth Thy be - lov - ed sleep, And
3. wake to strength, nor sleep to rest, And



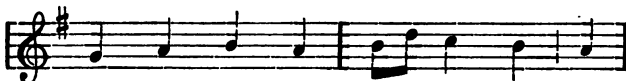
1. care their watch and ward do keep. They
2. hov - er night - ly 'round their head. They
- 13 3. make the rough ways e'en and smooth. All



1. leave their seats in heav'n on high, They
2. come to us by night and day, While
3. glo - ry be, O God, to Thee, For



1. leave the ev - er - last - ing hymn, Which
2. young and old, through joy and woe, A -
3. those who at Thy bid - ding go, To



1. Cher - u - bim and Ser - a - phim With
2. long our dai - ly course we go, With
3. guard and keep us here be - low, To



1. nev - er - ceas - ing voi - ces cry.
2. care to guard our ev - 'ry way.
3. lead us to e - ter - ni - ty.

## 154. How Kind it Is of Thee to Come.



1. How kind it is of thee to come,
2. How good and pure I ought to be,
3. My bless-ed guard-ian, kind and mild,
4. Thy pow'r-ful wing shall be my shield,



1. Bright an-gel, from thy star-ry home,
2. Who al-ways live so near to thee;
3. O shield from woe thy tempt-ed child,
4. While struggling on life's bat-tle-field,



1. To watch by night and watch by day,
2. Be-neath thine eyes I spend the day,
3. And pray that God may make me strong
4. Thine arms en-fold me, when I die,

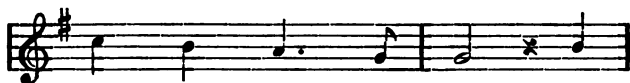


1. Be-side a mor-tal framed of clay.
2. Thou see-est me wher-e'er I stay.
3. To do the right and shun the wrong.
4. And waft me home-ward to the sky.

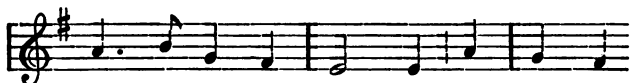
## 155. God, Who in Wondrous Order.



1. God, who in won-drous or - der, Hast
2. And part send'st at Thy pleas - ure, That
3. Grant that Thine an - gel ho - ly, My
4. May he for good di - rect me, And
5. That so, when one the Shep - herd, One



1. set Thine an - gel - host: Part
2. earth - ward they de - scend, In
3. guard - ian, fel - low, guide, May
4. I his pres - ence know; May
5. flock, one on - ly pale, Safe



1. round a - bout the bor - der Of heav'n's e -
2. la - bor and at lei - sure Poor mor - tals
3. make and keep me low - ly, From morn till
4. he from sin pro - tect me, And from my
5. from the wolf and leap - ard, I may be



1. ter - nal coast, Each at his prop - er
2. to be - friend, Un - til the jour - ney
3. e - ven - tide, And help me con - quer
4. ghost - ly foe, From death and end - less
5. fold - ed hale, 'Mid an - gels then Thee



1. post, each at his prop - er post;
2. end, un - til the jour - ney end.
3. pride, and help me con - quer pride.
4. woe, from death and end - less woe.
5. hail, 'mid an - gels then Thee hail.

# The Saints.

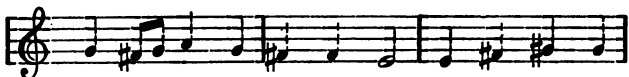
## 156. Need It Is We Raise Our Eyes.



1. Need it is we raise our eyes Up from earth un-
2. Thee in them, O Lord most high, We ex - tol and
3. And Thine Athletes, that went home Through the sea of
4. And the Teachers, sent to win To the faith the
5. Glo - ry, Lord, to Thee a - lone, Who hast glo - ri -
6. Let their praises, threefold King, Let the bless-ed



1. to the skies; Thinking of the saints, that rest,
2. glo - ri - fy: Thine A - pos - tles, worth - y found,
3. Mar - tyrdom; And the saints, through toil and shame,
4. realms of sin; And the Bishops now with Thee;
5. fled Thine own, For their zeal, their truth, their sighs,
6. hymn they sing, Some, though faintest ech - o gain



1. Aft - er toil, in Abram's breast; Lest we faint in
2. Of the keys that loosed and bound; And the truth, that
3. Brave Confes - sors of Thy name; And the Doc - tors,
4. And the Virgin's pur - i - ty; And the priests, Thy
5. Pray'rful hearts and tearful eyes, Faithful lips, and
6. In our own poor brok - en strain: Till one day shall



1. our dis - tress, Through exceeding heav - i - ness.
2. none re - sists, Of Thine own e - van - gel - ists;
3. helped from high, In confounding her - e - sy;
4. truth's defence, And all Ho - ly In - no - cents.
5. fear-less breast, Love and vir - tue, toils and rest.
6. join all pow'rs In one anthem, theirs and ours.

## 157. Who Are These Like Stars Appearing.



1. Who are these like stars ap - pear - ing,
2. Who are these, of daz - zling bright - ness,
3. These are they who have con - tend - ed
4. These are they whose hearts were riv - en,
5. These like priests have watched and wait - ed,



1. These be - fore God's throne who stand?
2. Clothed in God's own right - eous - ness,
3. For their Sa - viour's hon - or long,
4. Sore with woe and an - guish tried;
5. Of - f'ring up to Christ their will,



1. Each a gold - en crown is wear - ing,
2. These, whose robes of pur - est white - ness,
3. Wrest - ling on till life was end - ed,
4. Who in pray'r full oft have striv - en
5. Soul and bod - y con - se - crat - ed,



1. Who are all this glo - rious band?
2. Shall their lus - tre still pos - sess,
3. Join - ing not the sin - ful throng:
4. With the God they glo - ri - fied;
5. Day and night to serve Him still:



1. Al - le - lu - ia, hark! they sing,
2. Still un - touched by time's rude hand?
3. These, who well the fight sus - tained,
4. Now, their pain - ful con - flict o'er,
5. Now, in God's most ho - ly Place,



1. Prais - ing loud their heav'n - ly King,
2. Whence came all this glo - rious band?
3. Tri - umph through the Lamb have gained,
4. God has bid them weep no more.
5. Blest they stand be - fore His face;



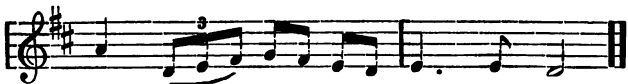
1. Each a gold - en crown is wear - ing,
2. These, whose robes of pur - est white - ness,
3. Wrest - ling on till life was end - ed,
4. They in pray'r full oft have striv - en
5. Soul and bod - y con - se - crat - ed,



1. Who are all this glo - rious band?
2. Shall their lus - tre still pos - sess,
3. Join - ing not the sin - full throng:
4. With the God they glo - ri - fied;
5. Day and night to serve Him still,



1. Al - le - lu - ia, hark! they sing,
2. Still un - touched by time's rude hand,
3. These, who well the fight sus - tained,
4. Now, their pain - ful con - flict o'er,
5. Now, in God's most ho - ly Place,



1. Prais - ing loud their heav'n - ly King.
2. Whence came all this glo - rious band?
3. Tri - umph through the Lamb have gained.
4. God has bid them weep no more.
5. Blest they stand be - fore His face.



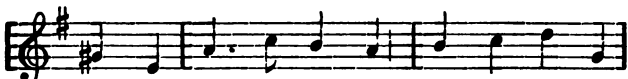
## 158 From Your Blissful Thrones of Glory.



1. From your bliss - ful thrones of glo - ry,
2. Ye bright mar - tyr throng, whose cour - age
3. Ye, whose un - a - bat - ing pen - ance
4. Ye, the vir - gins who de - vot - ed
5. As we gaze up - on your glo - ry,



1. Look on us, O ye e - lect, Tell us
2. Nev - er quailed a - mid the strife, What is
3. Made the des - ert so re - nowned, Her - mits,
4. Ev - er sought the heav'n - ly spouse, With what
5. Saints of God in heav - en's light, Teach us



1. what re - pays your com - bat, Tell us what we
2. giv - en to your por - tion, Aft - er giv - ing
3. tell us, for your rig - ors What de - light ye
4. fa - vors does He crown you, Faith - ful to your
5. how we too may join you, How to win those



1. may ex - pect? "Our de - light no one can
2. up your life? "We with wav - ing palms all
3. now have found? "For the pleas - ures we re -
4. three - fold vows? "Hap - py brides in spot - less
5. crowns so bright? "Would you share our end - less



1. ut - ter, Eye hath not seen, ear not heard,
2. stand - ing, And with ban - ners bright un - furled
3. linqushed, For our homes and friends be - low,
4. garments Close be - side our Lord we throng;
5. triumph, Tread the path that we have trod,



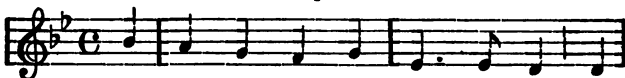
1. None on earth can feel the pleas - ure
2. Sing for - ev - er "Al - le - lu - ia!"
3. Joys de - li - cious pour in tor - rents,
4. Where the Lamb goes, there we fol - low,
5. Would you win the crown e - ter - nal,



1. That for us God hath re - served,"
2. To the Sa - viour of the world."
3. Fill our hearts and o - ver - flow."
4. While we sing the cho - sen song."
5. Die to self, and live for God."

## 159. O Spouse of That Celestial Bride. (I.)

(St. Joseph.)



1. O spouse of that ce - les - tial bride Who
2. Thine arms embraced the child di - vine, With
3. Lo, oth - ers not till aft - er death The
4. O grant us, Lord, for Jo - seph's sake, The



1. shines in vir - gin glo - ry bright, Thy
2. Him to E - gypt didst thou flee; Lost
3. crown for la - bors do ob - tain; But
4. star - ry man - sions to at - tain, And



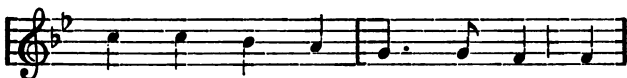
1. praise through Christian lands be sung. And
2. Fos - ter - Son didst seek and find, O
3. thou in life thy God hadst near, As
4. there en - tranced to cel - e - brate Thy



1. thro' th'e - ter - nal realms of light. The  
 2. grief and tears, O joy for thee! The  
 3. have the Blest in God's own reign. The  
 4. praise in one e - ter - nal strain. The



- 1-4. pa - tron, thou, of God's own Church, Sur-



- 1-4. round-ed see her by her foes, Who



- 1-4. 'gainst her cease - less rave or lurch: Pro -



- 1-4. tec - tion grant and sweet re - pose.

## 160. O Spouse of That Celestial Bride. (II.)



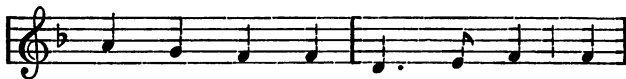
1. O spouse of that ce - les - tial bride Who
2. Thine arms embraced the child di - vine, With
3. Lo, oth - ers not till aft - er death The
4. O grant us, Lord, for Jo - seph's sake, The



1. shines in vir - gin glo - ry bright, Thy
2. Him to E - gypt didst thou flee; Lost
3. crown for la - bors do ob - tain; But
4. star - ry man - sions to at - tain, And



1. praise thro' Chris - tian lands be sung, And
2. Fos - ter - Son didst seek and find, O
3. thou in life thy God hadst near, As
4. there en - tranced to cel - e - brate Thy



1. thro' th'e - ter - nal realms of light. The
2. grief and tears, O joy for thee. The
3. have the Blest in God's own reign. The
4. praise in one e - ter - nal strain. The



- 1-4. pa - tron, thou, of God's own Church, Sur -



1-4. round - ed see her by her foes: Pro -

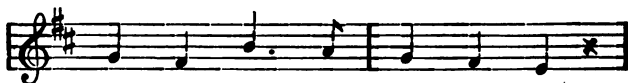


1-4. tec - tion grant and sweet re - pose.

### 161. Aloysius, Youthful Patron.



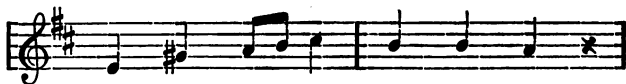
1. A - lo - ys - ius, youth - ful pa - tron,
2. Prince-ly pomp and word - ly wis - dom,
3. Teach us how the world de - spis - ing



1. With a lil - y in thy hand,
2. Joys of earth thou didst dis - dain,
3. Its en - tic - ing lust we flee;



1. Born on earth, to Heav - en tend - ing,
2. That thou might'st the bet - ter love Him
3. Teach us how our minds up - rais - ing,



1. Up - ward to the bliss - ful land.
2. Who for thee and us was slain.
3. From de - file - ment we keep free.



1. Lil - y white, thou joy of an - gels,
2. He - ro saint, see us sur - round - ed
3. Ho - ly youth, an - gel - ic pa - tron



1. Hear me pray with heart sin - cere:
2. By the snares of earth - ly life:
3. Whom in glo - ry an - gels see,



1. Lend thy help that chaste and hum - ble
2. Threat'ning ills a - vert thou time - ly,
3. Help us toil and strug - gle stead - fast,



1. Un - to God I may draw near.
2. Stand by us in ev - 'ry strife.
3. Suf - fer, pray and die like thee.

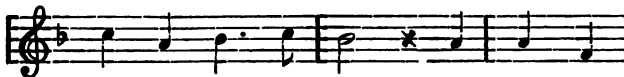
## 162. Hail, Aloysius, Hail!



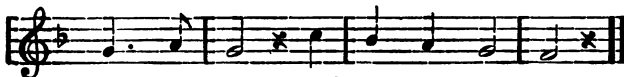
1. Hail! A - lo - ys - ius, hail! Thou joy of
2. Hail! A - lo - ys - ius, hail! Thy spot - less
3. Hail! A - lo - ys - ius, hail! Un - til the
4. Hail! A - lo - ys - ius, hail! A - way with
5. Hail! A - lo - ys - ius, hail! Thou wilt not
6. Hail! A - lo - ys - ius, hail! So soon from



1. an - gel choirs, O A - lo - ys - ius! As
2. chas - ti - ty, O A - lo - ys - ius! Is
3. day of death, O A - lo - ys - ius! This
4. prince - ly pomp! O A - lo - ys - ius! The
5. gov - ern lands, O A - lo - ys - ius! To
6. here be - neath, O A - lo - ys - ius! Thy



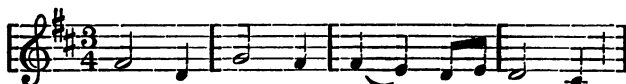
1. pure as lil - y white In E - den's
2. glad - ly praised and hymned Through all this
3. rare and pre - cious gift Thou keep'st in -
4. Sa - viour's pov - er - ty Thou dost more
5. oth - er men's com - mands Thou dost sub -
6. fight thou tak'st on high: Such gem earth



1. peace - ful vale. O A - lo - ys - ius!
2. Chris - tian world. O A - lo - ys - ius!
3. vi - o - late. O A - lo - ys - ius!
4. pre - cious deem. O A - lo - ys - ius!
5. ject thy will. O A - lo - ys - ius!
6. was not worth. O A - lo - ys - ius!

## 163. Holy Patron, Snowy Blossom.

(St. Aloysius.)



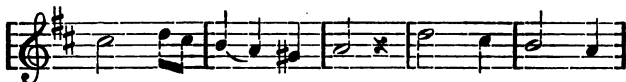
1. Ho - ly pa - tron, snow - y blos - som
2. Naught to thee were all the glo - ries
3. O Gon - za - ga, look up - on me,



1. Which to earth God did be - stow That ere
2. Of the pal - ace and the throne; Joy - ful
3. Wave thy palm of peace and bliss, Robe my



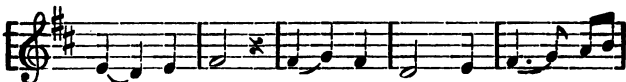
1. long He might trans - fer thee, On His
2. ev - er didst thou spurn them, God to
3. soul in vir - tue's bright - ness, Guard me



1. sa - cred mount to blow, A - lo - ys - ius,
2. love and Him a - lone. Teach me, ho - ly
3. lest my goal I miss. Help me in my



1. be my mod - el! Thy pro - tec - tion
2. A - lo - ys - ius, How a - bove this
3. dai - ly strug - gles, Aid me 'gainst hell's



1. I im - plore; Shield me when temp - ta - tion
2. earth to rise, And like thee its joys con -
3. rag - ing sea; That I keep my heart un





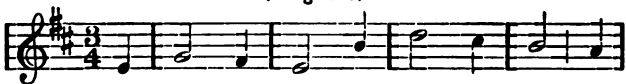
1. tries me, Guard me now and ev - er - more!
2. temn-ing, How the things of heav'n to prize.
3. stain - ed, O Gon - za - ga, pray for me!

\* Hymn to St. Patrick, see No. 181 (Appendix.)

## Various Hymns.

### 164. That Day of Wrath.

(Judgment.)



1. That day of wrath, that dread-ful day, When
2. When, shriv'ling like a parch-ed scroll, The
3. Re - mem - ber, Je - sus, Lord, I pray, For
4. My groans a cul - prit's heart de - clare, My
5. Tho' heav'n and earth shall pass a - way, Be



1. heav'n and earth shall pass a - way, What
2. flam - ing heav'ns to - geth - er roll, When
3. me Thou walk - edst on life's way; My
4. cheeks shame's burning liv - 'ry wear; Re -
5. Thou the tremb - ling sin - ners' stay, To



1. pow'r shall be the sin - ners' stay? How
2. loud - er yet, and yet more dread, Re -
3. ran - som on the cross was wrought; Let
4. mit my debt too great to pay, Be -
5. them oh, grant e - ter - nal rest, Thou



1. shall he meet that dread - ful day?
2. sounds the call that wakes the dead.
3. not such la - bor come to nought.
4. fore the last ac - count - ing day.
5. gen - tle Je - su, Sa - viour blest.

## 165. How Delusive, How Conclusive.



1. How de - lu - sive, how con - clu - sive Is the
2. How de - lu - sive, how con - clu - sive Are the
3. How de - lu - sive, how con - clu - sive Are the
4. How de - lu - sive, how con - clu - sive Is the
5. How de - lu - sive, how con - clu - sive Is the



1. life of mor - tals! Man, at first watch
2. thoughts of mor - tals! As the riv - er
3. times of mor - tals! As the sun doth
4. praise of mor - tals! As the shad - ow
5. life of mor - tals! Wherefore, worldlings



1. or at sec - ond, Loth or lief to judgment
2. Sea - ward flow - eth On - ward and no res - pite
3. o - ver - pow - er, Soon or late, the lil - y -
4. on the di - al, As the sand with - in the
5. rash and head - y, Saints or sin - ners, be ye



1. beckoned, There for worse or bet - ter reckoned,
2. know - eth, So man to his last home go - eth,
3. flow - er, Fad - eth beau - ty hour by hour,—
4. phi - al, Pass - eth mor - tals' time of tri - al,
5. stead - y, And for dooms - day make you read - y,

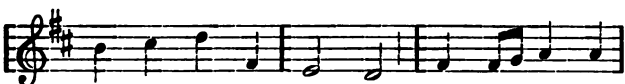


1. there for worse or bet - ter reck - oned.
2. so man to his last home go - eth.
3. fad - eth beau - ty hour by hour.—
4. pass - eth mor - tals' time of tri - al.
- 14 5. and for dooms - day make you read - y.

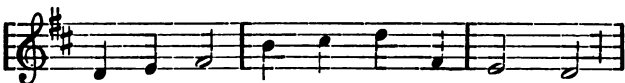
## 166. Rise, My Soul, to Watch and Pray.



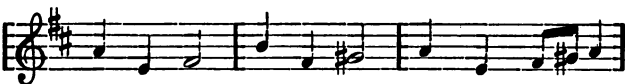
1. Rise, my soul, to watch and pray,
2. Watch a - gainst thy - self, my soul;
3. But while watch - ing, al - so see
4. Cour - age, then, for He will give



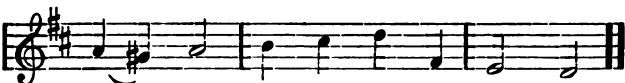
1. From thy sleep a - wake thee, Lest at last the
2. Grace thou do not sti - fle, Grace, that should thy
3. That thou pray un - ceas - ing, For the Lord must
4. All that we are need - ing, Thro' the Son, in



1. e - vil day Sud - den - ly o'er - take thee:
2. thoughts control, Nor with mer - cy tri - fle:
3. make thee free, Strength and faith in - creas - ing;
4. whom we live, Who for us is plead - ing:



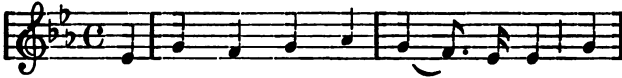
1. For the foe, Well we know, Oft his har - vest
2. Pride and sin Lurk with - in, All thy hopes to
3. So to do Ser - vice true, Let not sloth en -
4. Day by day Watch and pray, While the tem - pests



1. reap - eth While the Chris - tian sleep - eth.
2. scat - ter: List not when they flat - ter.
3. slave thee; Pray and He will save thee.
4. low - er, Till He come with pow - er.

# Latin Hymns.

## 167. O salutaris. (I.)



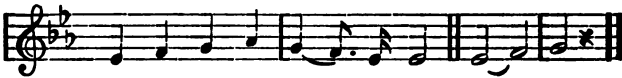
1. O sa - lu - tá - ris hó - sti - a, Quae  
2. U - ni tri - nó - que Dó - mi - no Sit



1. coe - li pan - dis ó - sti - um; Bel -  
2. sem - pi - tér - na gló - ri - a; Qui



1. la pre - munt ho - sti - li - a, Da  
2. vi - tam si - ne tér - mi - no No -

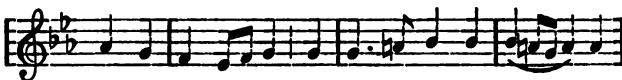


1. ro - bur, fer au - xí - li - um.  
2. bis do - net in pá - tri - a. A - men.

## 168. O salutaris. (II.)



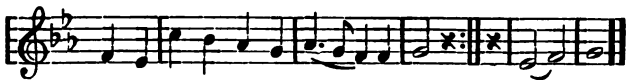
1. O sa - lu - tá - ris hó - sti - a, Quae coe - li  
2. U - ni tri - nó - que Dó - mi - no Sit sem - pi -



1. pan - dis o - sti - um, Quae coe - li pan - dis ó - sti -  
2. ter - na glo - ri - a, Sit sem - pi - tér - na gló - ri -



1. um, Bél - la prémunt ho-stí - li - a, Da ro - bur,  
2. a, Qui vi-tam si - ne tér-mi-no No - bis dó -

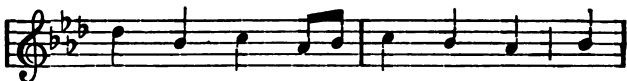


1. fer au-xí-li-um, au-xí - li-um.  
2. net in pá-tri-a, in pá - tri - a. A - men.

### 169. O salutaris. (III.)



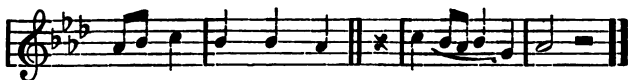
1. O sa - lu - tá - ris hó - sti - a, Quae  
2. U - ni tri - nó - que Dó - mi - no Sit



1. coe - li pan - dis ó - sti - um, Bél -  
2. sem - pi - tér - na gló - ri - a, Qui



1. la pré-munt ho-stí - li - a, Da ro - bur,  
2. vi - tam si - ne tér-mi - no No - bis dó -



1. fer au-xí-li-um.  
2. net in pá-tri-a. A - - men.

## 170. Tantum ergo. (I.)



1. Tan - tum er - go Sa - cra - mén - tum  
2. Ge - ni - tó - ri, Ge - ni - tó - que



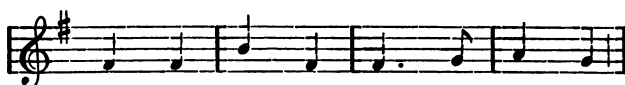
1. Ve - ne - ré - mur cer - nu - i,  
2. Laus et iu - bi - lá - ti - o,



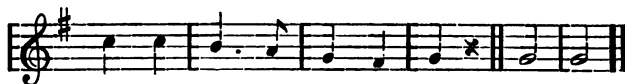
1. Et an - tí - quum do - cu - mén - tum  
2. Sa - lus, ho - nor, vir - tus quo - que



1. No - vo ce - dat rí - tu - i;  
2. Sit et be - ne - dí - cti - o;



1. Prae - stet fi - des sup - ple - mén - tum  
2. Pro - ce - dén - ti ab u - tró - que



1. Sén - su - um de - fé - ctu - i.  
2. Com - par sit lau - dá - ti - o. A - men.

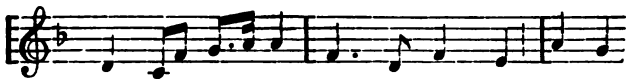
## 171. Tantum ergo. (II.)



1. Tan - tum er - go Sa - - cra - mén - tum  
2. Ge - ni - tó - ri, Ge - ni - tó - que



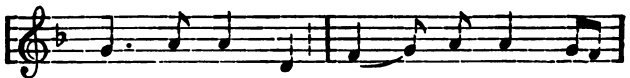
1. Ve - ne - ré - mur cér - nu - i,  
2. Laus et iu - bi - lá - ti - o,



1. Et an - ti - quum do - cu - mén - tum No - vo  
2. Sa - lus, ho - nor, vir - tus quo - que Sit et



1. ce - dat rí - tu - i; Prae - stet fi - des  
2. be - ne - dí - cti - o; Pro - ce - den - ti



1. sup - ple - mén - tum Sen - su - um de -  
2. ab u - tró - que Com - par sit lau -



1. fé - ctu - i.  
2. dá - ti - o. A . . . men.

## 172. Tantum ergo. (III.)



1. Tan - tum er - go Sa - cra - mén - tum  
2. Ge - ni - tó - ri, Ge - ni - tó - que



1. Ve - ne - ré - mur cé - nu - i,  
2. Laus et iu - bi - lá - ti - o,



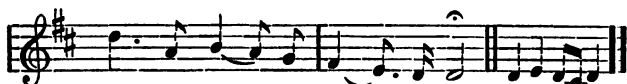
1. Et an - tí - quum, do - cu - mén - tum  
2. Sa - lus, ho - nor, vir - tus quo - que



1. No - vo ce - dat ri - tu - i;  
2. Sit et be - ne - dí - cti - o;



1. Prae - stet fi - des sup - ple - mén - tum  
2. Pro - ce - dén - ti ab u - tró - que

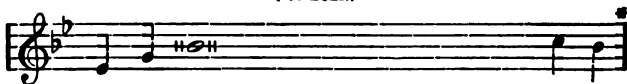


1. sên - su - um de - fé - ctu - i.  
2. com - par sit lau - dá - ti - o. A - men.

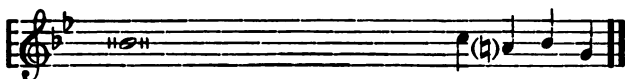


## 173. Ps. Laudate Dominum.

(V. Toni.)



1. Lau-dá - te Dóminum omnes gen-tes;
2. Quóniam confirmáta est super nos | miseri-córdia e - lus,
3. Glória Patri et Fí - lio,
4. Sicut erat in principio | et nunc, et semper,



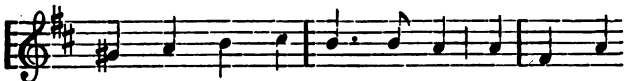
1. laudáte eum omnes pó-puli.
2. et véritas Dómini | manet in ae-tér-num.
3. et Spi - - - - - rí - tui San-cto.
4. et in sáecula sáecu - - - - - ló-rum. A-men.

See another melody to same Ps. in Appendix (No. 182.)

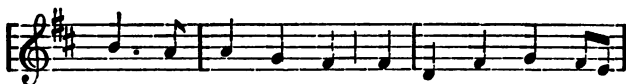
## 174. Veni Creator.



1. Vé - ni, Cre - á - tor Spí - ri - tus, mén-
2. Qui dí - ce - ris Pa - rá - cli - tus, al -
3. Tu se - pti - fór - mis mū - ne - re, dīgi-
4. Ac - cén - de lu - men sēn - si - bus, in -
5. Hó - stem re - pēl las lón - gi - us, pa -
6. Per te sci - á - mus da Pá - trem, no -
7. Dé - o Pá - tri sit gló - ri - a, et



1. tes tu - ó - rum ví - si - ta, ím - ple su -
2. tís - si - mi dó - num Dé - i, fons ví - vus,
3. tus pa - tér - nae dé - xte - rae, tu ri - te
4. fún - da - a - mó - rem cór - di - bus, in - fír - ma
5. cém - que do - nes pró - ti - nus; du - ctó - re
6. scá - mus at - que Fí - li - um, te - que u - tri -
7. Fí - lio, qui a mór - tu - is sur - ré - xit,



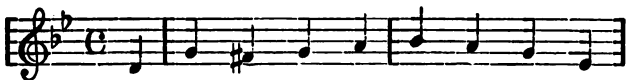
1. pér - na grá - ti - a, quae tu cre - á - sti
2. i - gnis, cá - ri - tas, et spi - ri - tá - lis
3. pro - mís - sum Pá - tris, ser - mó - ne di - tans
4. no - stri cór - po - ris vir - tú - te fir - mans
5. sic te prae - vi - o, vi - té - mus o - mne
6. ús - que Spí - ri - tum cre - dá - mus o - mni
7. ac Pa rá - cli - to, in sae - cu - ló - rum



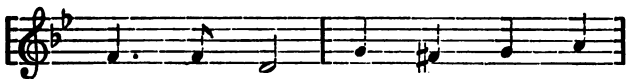
1. pé - cto - ra.
  2. ún - cti - o.
  3. gūt - tu - ra.
  4. pér - pe - ti.
  5. nó - xi - um.
  6. tém - po - re.
  7. sae - cu - la.
- A - - - men.

## 175. Adoro te devote.

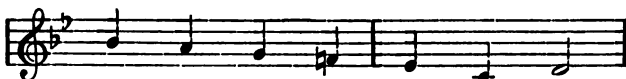
(The Blessed Sacrament.)



1. A - dó - ro te de - vó - te, la - tens
2. O pi - e pe - li - cá - ne, Je - su
3. O Je - su, quem ve - lá - tum nunc a -



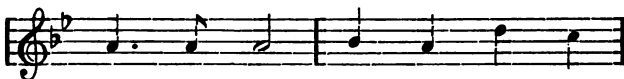
1. Dé - i - tas, quae sub his fi -
2. Dó - mi - ne, Me im - mún - dum
3. spí - ci - o, o - ro fi - at



1. gú - ris ve - re lá - ti - tas,
2. mun - da tu - o sán - gui - ne,
3. fl - lud, quod tam sí - ti - o,



1. ti - bi se cor me - um to - tum
2. cu - jus u - na stil - la sal - vum
3. ut te re - ve - lá - ta cer - nens

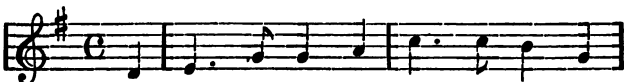


1. súb - ji - cit, qui - a te con -
2. fá - ce - re to - tum mun - dum
3. fá - ci - e, vi - su sim be -



1. tém - plans to - tum dé - fi - cit.
2. quit ab o - mni scé - le - re.
3. á - tus tu - ae gló - ri - ae.

### 176. Jesu, dulcis memoria. (I.)



1. Jé - su, dul - cis me - mó - ri - a, dans
2. Jé - su, rex ad - mi - rá - bi - lis et



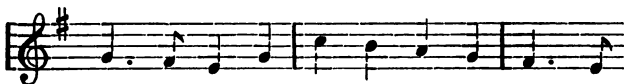
1. ve - ra cor - dis gaú - di - a, sed  
2. tri - um - phá - tor nó - bi - lis, dul -



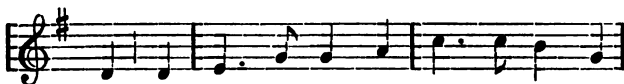
1. su - per mel et ó - mni - a é - ius dul - cis  
2. cé - do in - ef - fá - bi - lis, tó - tus de - si -



1. prae - sen - ti - a. Nil cá - ni - tur su -  
2. de - rá - bi - lis. Quem tu - us á - mor



1. á - vi - us, au - dí - tur nil lu - cún - di -  
2. é - bri - at, nó - vit quid Je - sus sa - pi -

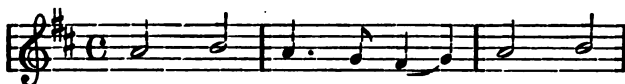


1. us, nil co - gi - tá - tur dúl - ci - us, quam  
2. at; quam fe - lix est, quem sá - ti - at, non

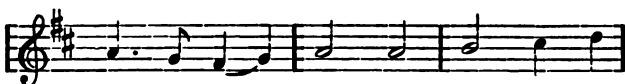


1. Je - sus, De - i Fi - li - us.  
2. est quod ul - tra cú - pi - at.

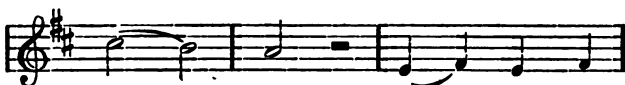
## 177. O Sanctissima.



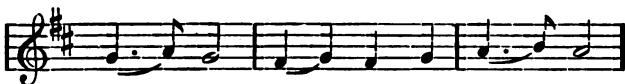
1. O san - ctis - si - ma, O pi -  
 2. Tu so - lá - ti - um Et re -  
 3. Ec - ce dé - bi - les, Per - quam  
 4. Tu - a gaú - di - a Et su -



1. ís - si - ma, Dul - cis Vir - go Ma -  
 2. fú - gi - um, Vir - go, Ma - ter Ma -  
 3. fle - bi - les, Sal - va nos, O Ma -  
 4. spí - ri - a lu - vent nos, O Ma -



1. rí - - a! Ma - ter a -  
 2. rí - - a! Quid - quid op -  
 3. rí - - a! Tol - le lan -  
 4. rí - - a! In te spe -



1. má - ta, In - te - me - rá - ta,  
 2. tá - mus, Per te spe - rá - mus,  
 3. guó - res, Sa - na do - ló - res,  
 4. rá - mus, Ad te cla - má - mus,



- 1-4. O - ra, o - ra pro no - bis!

## 178. Ave, maris stella. (I.)



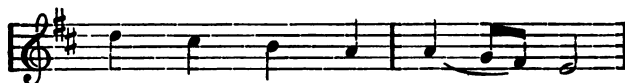
1. A - ve, ma - ris stel - la, De - i
2. Su - mens il - lud A - ve Ga - bri -
3. Sol - ve vin - cla re - is, pro - fer
4. Vir - go sin - gu - lá - ris, in - ter



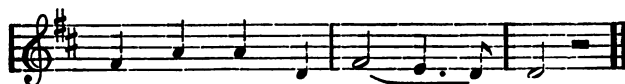
1. Ma - ter al - ma, at - que sem - per
2. é - lis o - re, fun - da nos in
3. lu - men cae - cis, ma - la no - stra
4. o - mnes mi - tis, nos cúl - pis so -



1. Vir - go, fe - lix coe - li por - ta.
2. pa - ce, mu - tans E - vae no - men,
3. pel - le, bo - na cun - cta po - sce,
4. lú - tos, mi - tes fac et ca - stos,



1. at - que sem - per Vir - go,
2. fun - da nos in pa - ce,
3. ma - la no - stra pel - le
4. nos cul - pis so - lú - tos,

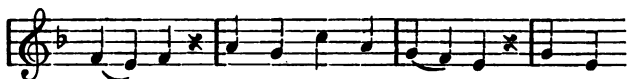


1. fe - lix coe - li por - - ta.
2. mu - tans E - vae no - - men.
3. bo - na cun - cta po - - sce.
4. mi - tes fac et ca - - stoa.

## 179. Ave, maris stella. (II.)



1. A - ve, ma - ris stel - la, De - i Ma - ter
2. Sumens il - lud A - ve Ga - bri - 6 - lis
3. Sol - ve vin - cla re - is, pro - fer lu - men
4. Vir - go sin - gu - lá - ris, in - ter o - mnes



1. al - ma, at - que sem - per vir - go, fe - lix
2. o - re, fun - da nos in pa - ce, mu - tans
3. cae - cis, ma - la no - stra pel - le, bo - na
4. mi - tis, nos cúl - pis so - lú - tos, mi - tes



1. coe - li por - ta. Te de - pre - cá - mur,
2. E - vae no - men. Te de - pre - cá - mur,
3. cun - cta po - sce. Te de - pre - cá - mur,
4. fac et ca - stos. Te de - pre - cá - mur,



- 1-4. au - di nos, et Fí - li - o com -



- 1-4. mén - da nos, o Vir - go Ma - rí - a.

## 180. Litaniae Lauretanae.

**Solo.** **Chorus.**

Ky - ri - e, e - lé - i - son. Chri - ste, e - lé - i - son.

**Solo.** **Solo.**

Ky - ri - e, e - lé - i - son. Chri - ste, au - di nos.

**Chorus.** **Solo.**

Chri - ste, ex - au - di nos.

1. Pater de
2. Fili, Redemptor
3. Spíritus
4. Sancta Trínitas,

**Chorus.**

1. coe - lis, De - us.
2. mun - di, De - us.
3. san - cte, De - us.
4. u - nus De - us.

mi - se - ré - re no - bis.

**Solo.** **Chorus.**

1. Sancta Ma - ri - a, o - ra pro no - bis.

- |                           |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Sancta Dei génitrix,   | 11. Mater admirábilis,   |
| 3. Sancta Virgo virginum, | 12. Mater boni consilii, |
| 4. Mater Christi,         | 13. Mater Creatóris,     |
| 5. Mater divínae grátiae, | 14. Mater Salvatóris,    |
| 6. Mater puríssima,       | 15. Virgo prudentíssima, |
| 7. Mater castíssima,      | 16. Virgo veneránda,     |
| 8. Mater invioláta,       | 17. Virgo praedicánda,   |
| 9. Mater intemeráta,      | 18. Virgo pótens,        |
| 10. Mater amábilis,       | 19. Virgo clémens,       |
| 20. Virgo fidélis,        |                          |





21. Spéculum iu-sti - ti - ae, O - ra pro no - bis.

- |                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| 22. Sedes sapiéntiae,        | 35. Refúgium peccatórum,                    |
| 23. Causa nostrae laetitiae, | 36. Consolátrix afflictórum,                |
| 24. Vas spirituále,          | 37. Auxílium Christianórum,                 |
| 25. Vas honorábile,          | 38. Regína Angelórum,                       |
| 26. Vas insigne devotiónis,  | 39. Regína Patriarchárum,                   |
| 27. Rosa mýstica,            | 40. Regína Prophetárum,                     |
| 28. Turris Davidica,         | 41. Regína Apostolórum,                     |
| 29. Turris ebúrnea,          | 42. Regína Mártyrum,                        |
| 30. Domus aúrea,             | 43. Regína Confessórum,                     |
| 31. Föderis árcá,            | 44. Regína Vírginum,                        |
| 32. Iánua cóeli,             | 45. Regína Sanctórum ómnium,                |
| 33. Stella matutína,         | 46. Regína sine labe origináli<br>concépta, |
| 34. Salus infirmórum,        | 47. Regína sacratíssimi Rosárii,            |



1-3. Ag - nus De - i, qui tol - lis pec - cá - ta mun - di,

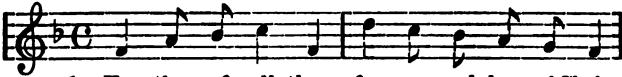


- |                       |               |
|-----------------------|---------------|
| 1. Par - ce no - bis, | Dó - mi - ne. |
| 2. Ex - aú - di nos,  | Dó - mi - ne. |
| 3. Mi - se - ré - re  | no - - - bis. |

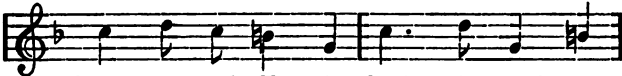
# Appendix.

## 181. Father of All Those Far Scattered Sheep of Christ.

(St. Patrick.)



1. Fa - ther of all those far scattered sheep of Christ;
2. Thy God is theirs, O Patrick, the liv - ing God,
3. Christ in thy heart, and Christ ev - er in thy word,
4. Oh, by thy last sub - lime and prevalling pray'r,



1. Where - in sad E - rin hath the moth - er's
2. Com - fort and crown of thine un - friend - ed
3. Christ's is the land wher - e'er thy feet have
4. Pour'd where thy hills con - front a tame - less



1. claim, Lo, four - teen cen - tu - ries
2. youth, Bring - ing thy pris - on - land
3. trod! Make us for ev - er - more,
4. sea, May we through ev - 'ry clime



1. And shores of all the seas
2. Thrall to thy cro - zier'd hand
3. As those our sires of yore,
4. And in each faith - less time

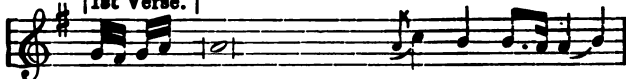


1. Mu - sic make to God in thy mighty name!
2. In the bright al - le - giance of ho - ly truth.
3. Faith - ful and be - loved of the Tri - une God!
4. Show thy might with God and His might in thee.

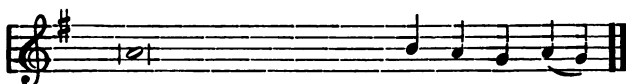
## 182. Ps. Laudate Dominum, omnes gentes.

VII. Mod.

1st Verse.



1. Lau-dá - te Dóminum, o-mnes gen - tes :
2. Quóniam confirmáta  
est super nos | miseri-cór-dia e - ius :
3. Glória Pa-tri et Fíli - o :
4. Sicut erat in prin-  
cípio, | et nunc, et sem - per ;



1. laudáte eum, o-mnes pópu-li.
2. et véritas Dómini | manet in æ - tær - num.
3. et Spi - - - - - ri - tui San - cto.
4. et in sæcula sæcu - - - - - ló - rum. A - men.

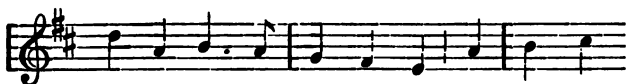
## 183. O salutaris. (IV.)



1. O sa - lu - tá - ris hó - sti - a, Quae
2. U - ni tri - nó - que Dó - mi - no Sit



1. coe - li pan - dis ó - sti - um, Bél -
2. sem - pi - tær - na gló - ri - a, Qui



1. la pré-munt ho - stí - li - a, Da - ro - bur,
2. vi - tam si - ne tér - mi - no No - bis dó -



1. fer au - xí - li - um.

2. net in pá - tri - a. A - men.

### 184. O salutaris. (V.)



1. O sa - lu - tá - ris hó - sti - a, Quae

2. U - ni tri - nó - que Dó - mi - no Sit



1. coe - li pan - dis ó - sti - um, Bél -

2. sem - pi - tér - na gló - ri - a, Qui



1. la pré - munt ho - stí - li - a, Da - ro - bnr,

2. vi - tam si - ne tér - mi - no No - bis dó -



1. fer au - xí - li - um.

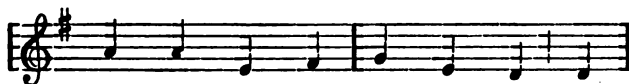
2. net in pá - tri - a. A - men.

### 185. O salutaris. (VI.)



1. O sa - lu - tá - ris hó - sti - a, Quae

2. U - ni tri - nó - que Dé - mi - no Sit



1. coe - li pan - dis ó - sti - um, Bél -  
2. sem - pi - tér - na gló - ri - a, Qui



1. la pré-munt ho - stí - li - a, Da ro - bur,  
2. vi - tam si - ne tér - mi - no No - bis dó -

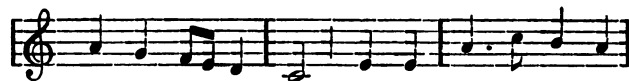


1. fer au - xí - li - um.  
2. net in pá - tri - a. A - men.

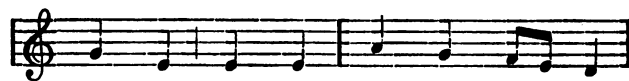
### 186. Tantum ergo. (IV.)



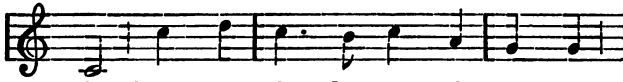
1. Tan-tum er - go Sa - cra - mén-tum Ve - ne -  
2. Ge - ni - tó - ri, Ge - ni - tó - que Laus et



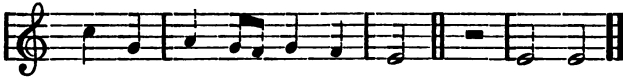
1. ré-mur cér - nu - i, Et an - tí-quum, do-cu -  
2. lu - bi - lá - ti - o, Sa - lus, ho - nor, vir - tus



1. mén-tum No - vo ce - dat rí - tu -  
2. quo-que Sit et be - ne - dí - cti -



1. i; Prae-stet fi-des sup-ple-mén-tum  
2. o; Pro-ce-dén-ti ab u-tró-que



1. Sén-su-um de-fé-ctu-i.  
2. Compar sit lau-dá-ti-o. A-men.

### 187. Tantum ergo. (V.)



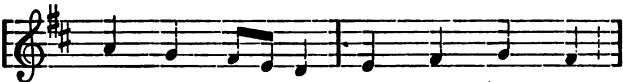
1. Tan-tum er-go Sa-cra-mén-tum  
2. Ge-ni-tó-ri, Ge-ni-tó-que



1. Ve-ne-ré-mur cér-nu-i, Et an-tí-quum  
2. Laus et iu-bi-lá-ti-o, Sa-lus, ho-nor,



1. do-cu-mén-tum No-vo ce-dat rí-tu-i;  
2. vir-tus quo-que Sit et be-ne-dí-cti-o;



1. Prae-stet fi-des sup-ple-mén-tum  
2. Pro-ce-dén-ti ab u-tró-que

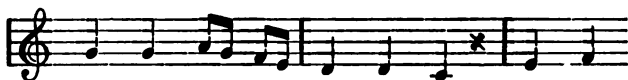


1. Sén-su - um de - fé - ctu - i.  
2. Com-par sit lau - dá - ti - o. A - men.

## 188. Tantum ergo. VI.



1. Tan - tum er - go Sa - cra - mén - tum  
2. Ge - ni - tó - ri, Ge - ni - tó - que



1. Ve - ne - ré - mur cér - nu - i, Et an -  
2. Laus et iu - bi - lá - ti - o, Sa - lus,



1. tí - quum do - cu - mén - tum No - vo ce - dat  
2. ho - nor, vir - tus quo - que Sit et be - ne -



1. rí - tu - i; Prae-stet fi - des sup - ple - mén - tum  
2. dí - cti - o; Pro - ce - dén - ti ab u - tró - que

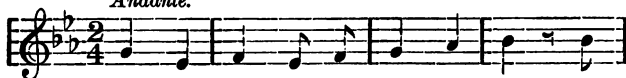


1. Sén su - um de - fé - ctu - i.  
2. Com-par sit lau - dá - ti - o. A - men.

APPENDIX.

189. Iesu, dulcis memoria. (II.)

*Andante.*



1. Ie - su, dul - cis me - mó - ri - a, dans
2. Ie - su, spes poe - ni - tén - ti - bus, quam
3. Nec lin - gua va - let dí - ce - re; nec
4. Sis, Ie - su, nostrum gáu - di - um, qui



1. ve - ra cor - dis gaú - di - a; sed
2. pi - us es pe - tén - ti - bus, quam
3. lí - te - ra ex - prí - me - re; ex -
4. es fu - tú - rus prae - mi - um; sit



1. su - per mel et óm - ni - a
2. bo - nus te quae - rén - ti - bus,
3. pér - tus po - test cré - de - re,
4. no - stra in te gló - ri - a



1. e - ius dul - cis prae - sén - ti - a.
2. sed quid in - ve - ni - én - ti - bus!
3. quid sit Ie - sum di - lí - ge - re.
4. per cun - cta sem - per sáe - cu - la.

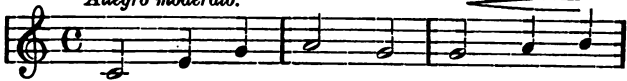


APPENDIX.

190. Salve, Regina.

(The Blessed Virgin.)

*Allegro moderato.*



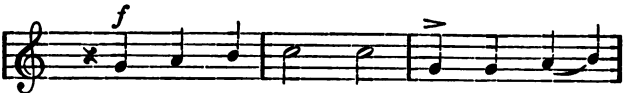
Sal - ve, Re - gi - na, Ma - ter mi -



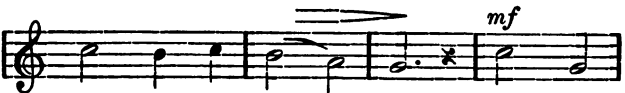
se - ri - cór - di - ae, Vi - ta, dul - cé - do,



et spes no - stra, sal - ve.



Ad te cla - má - mus éx - su - les



fi - li - i E - vae. Ad te



su - spi - rá - mus ge - mén - tes et fien - tes

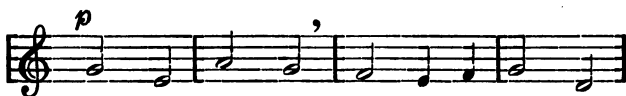


in hac la - cri - má - rum val - le.

# APPENDIX.



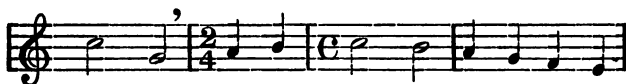
E - ia er - go ad - vo - cá - ta no - stra,



il - los tu - os mi - si - ri - cór - des,



ó - cu - los ad nos con - vér - te Et



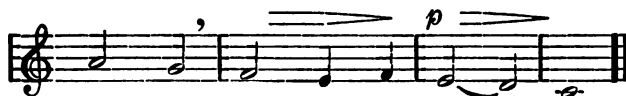
Je - sum, be - ne - dí - ctum fructum ventris



tu - i, no - bis post hoc ex - sí - li - um o -



stén - de O cle - mens, o pi - a, o

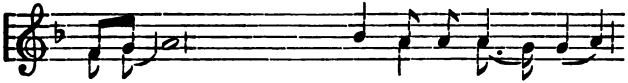


dul - cis Vir - go Ma - rí - a!

APPENDIX.

191. Angelus Domini.

(The Blessed Virgin.)



1. An - - gelus Dómini ~~anti~~-á - vit Ma - ri - ae,
2. Ec - - ce an - - cýl - la Dó - mi - ni,
3. Et Ver - bum..... ca - ro fác - tum est,



1. et concépit de Spí - ri - tu Sán - cto.
2. fiat mñhi secúndum ver - bum tú - um.
3. et habi - - tá - vit in nó - bis.

Sing "Ave Maria," No. 192 after each verse.

192. Ave, Maria.



A - ve, Ma - ri - a,



grá - ti - a ple - na, Dó - mi - nus te - cum,

APPENDIX.



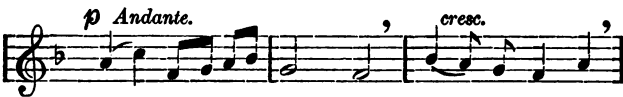
be - ne - dī - cta tu in mu - li -



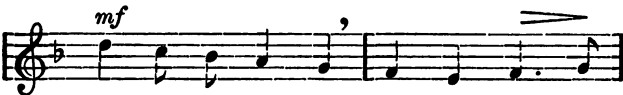
é - ri - bus, et be - ne - dī - ctus fru - ctus



ven - tris tu - i Ie - sus.



San - cta Ma - rí - a, Ma - ter De - i,



O - ra pro no - bis pec - ca - tó - ri -



bus, nunc et in ho - ra mor - tis

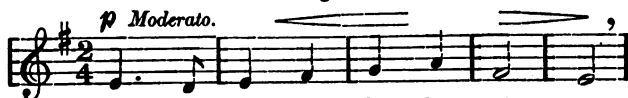


no - strae. A - - - men.

APPENDIX.

# 193. Stabat Mater.

(The Bl. Virgin.—Lent.)



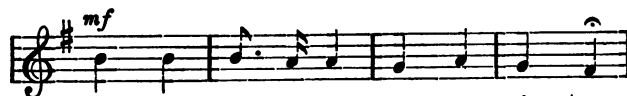
1. Sta - bat Ma - ter do - lo - ró - sa  
3. O quam tri - stis et af - flí - cta  
5. Quis est ho - mo, qui non fle - ret,



1. iux - ta cru - cem la - cri - mó - sa,  
3. fu - it il - la be - ne - dí - cta  
5. Ma - trem Chris - ti si vi - dé - ret



1. dum pen - dé - bat Fi - li - us.  
3. Ma - ter U - ni - gé - ni - ti.  
5. in tan - to sup - plí - ci - o ?

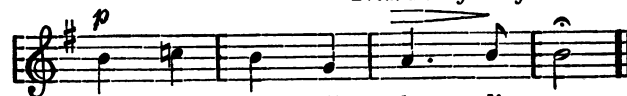


2. Cu - ius á - ni - mam ge - mén - tem,  
4. Quae moe - ré - bat et do - lé - bat



2. con - tri - stá - tam et do - lén - tem  
4. pi - a Ma - ter dum vi - dé - bat

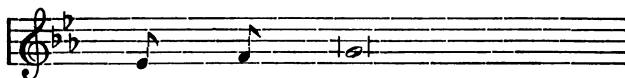
*From the beginning to "End."*



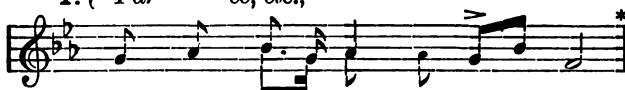
2. per - trans - í - vit glá - di - us.  
4. Na - ti poe - nas ín - cly - ti.

## APPENDIX.

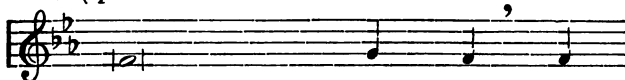
## 194. Miserere mei, Deus.



1. **Soli** { Mi - se - rére  
**Tutti** { Par - ce, *Dómine,*  
 2. **S.** { Quó - ni - am iniquitátem  
**T.** { Par - ce, etc.,  
 3. **S.** { A - ver - te fáciem tuam  
**T.** { Par - ce, etc.,  
 4. **S.** { Cor mún - dum  
**T.** { Par - ce, etc.,



1. **S.** { [ ] me - i, De - us,  
**T.** { par - ce pópu - lo tu - o,  
 2. **S.** { me - am e - go co - gnó - sco,  
**T.** { par - ce etc.  
 3. **S.** { a pec - cá - tis me - is,  
**T.** { par - ce etc.  
 4. **S.** { cre - a in me, De - us,  
**T.** { par - ce etc.



1. **S.** { se - cúndum..... ma - gnam mí -  
**T.** { quem rede - mí - sti preti -  
 2. **S.** { et peccátum..... me - um [ ]  
**T.** { quem etc.  
 3. **S.** { et..... om - nes iniqui -  
**T.** { quam etc.  
 4. **S.** { et spíritum..... re - ctum innova  
**T.** { quem etc.



1. **S.** { se - ri - cór-di-am tu - am.  
**T.** { ó - so sán-gui-ne tu - o.  
 2. **S.** { con - tra me est sem - per.  
**T.** { ó - so etc.  
 3. **S.** { tá - tes me - as de - le.  
**T.** { ó - so etc.  
 4. **S.** { in vi - scéri - bus me - is.  
**T.** { ó - so etc.

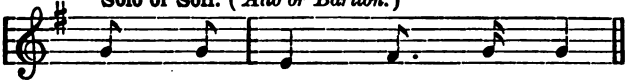
# APPENDIX.

## 195. Litany of the Most Holy Name of Jesus.

(For Holy Name Societies, etc.)

*Moderato.*

Solo or Soli. (*Alto or Bariton.*)



Lord, have mer - cy on us.

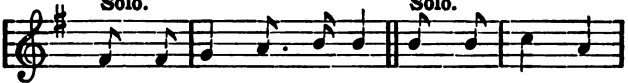
*Tutti.*



Christ, have mer - cy on us.

*Solo.*

*Solo.*



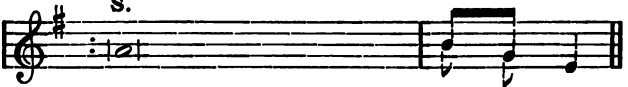
Lord, have mer - cy on us, Je - sus hear us.

*Tutti.*



Je - sus, gra - cious - ly hear us.

*S.*



1. God the Father, of..... heav - en,

2. God the Son, Redeemer of the world,

3. God the ..... Ho - ly Ghost,

4. Holy Trinity ..... One God,

*T.*



Have mer - cy on us.

# APPENDIX.



1. Jesus, Son of the ..... living God, Have mercy on us.
2. Jesus, splendor of the Fa - ther,
3. Jesus, brightness of e - ternal light,
4. Jesus, King of..... glo - ry,
5. Jesus, Sun of..... jus - tice,
6. Jesus, Son of the Virgin Ma - ry,
7. Jesus, Most..... a-mia-ble,
8. Jesus, Most..... ad-mirable,
9. Jesus, ..... mighty God,
10. Jesus, Father of the world to come,
11. Jesus, Angel of great coun - sel,
12. Jesus, most.....pow-er-ful,
13. Jesus, most.....pa - tient,
14. Jesus, most o - be-di-ent,
15. Jesus, meek and .....humble of heart,
16. Jesus, lover of ..... chas-ti-ty,



17. Jesus, ..... lov-er of us, Have mercy on us.
18. Jesus, ..... God of peace,
19. Jesus, ..... author of life,
20. Jesus, example of... vir - tues,
21. Jesus, zealous..... lov-er of souls,
22. Jesus, ..... our God,
23. Jesus, our..... ref - uge,
24. Jesus, Father ..... of the poor,
25. Jesus, treasure of the faith - ful,
26. Jesus, Good..... shep - herd,
27. Jesus, ..... true light,
28. Jesus, eternal..... wis - dom,
29. Jesus, infinite ..... good-ness,
30. Jesus, our way and .. our life,
31. Jesus, joy of..... an - gels,
32. Jesus, King of..... Pa-tri-archs,
33. Jesus, Master, of A - pos - tles,
34. Jesus, Teacher of E - van - gel-ists,
35. Jesus, strength of.... mar - tyrs,
36. Jesus, light of Con - fess - ors,
37. Jesus, purity of..... Vir - gins,
38. Jesus, crown of..... all Saints,



# APPENDIX.



39. Be merciful un - to us. Spare us, O Je - sus.



40. Be merciful un-to us. Graciously hear us, O Je-sus.



41. From all..... e - vil, Je-sus, de-liver us.  
 42. From..... all sin,  
 43. From..... Thy wrath,  
 44. From the snares of the..... dev - il,  
 45. From the spirit of the un - cleanness,  
 46. From ever - - lasting death,  
 47. From the neglect of Thy inspi - ra - tions,  
 48. Through the mystery of Thy holy Incar - na - tion,  
 49. Through Thy Na - tiv - i - ty,  
 50. Through Thine..... In - fan - cy,  
 51. Through Thy most di - vine life,  
 52. Through Thy ..... la - bors,  
 53. Through Thine agony and passion,  
 54. Through Thy Cross and dere - lic - tion,  
 55. Through Thy faintness and weariness,  
 56. Through Thy death and..... bur - i - al,  
 57. Through Thy resur - rec - tion,  
 58. Through Thine as - cen - sion,  
 59. Through..... Thy joys,  
 60. Through Thy..... glo - ry,

# APPENDIX.

*Più lento.*

*S. (Soprano or Tenor.)*



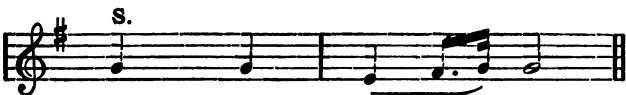
1-3. Lamb of God, who tak - est a -



1-3. way the sins of the world,



1. Spare us, O Je - sus.
2. Gracious-ly hear us, O Je - sus.
3. Have mer - cy on us.



1-3. Je - sus hear us.



1-3. Je - sus, gra-cious-ly hear us.

# APPENDIX.

## 196. Christian Soul, Thy Toils Are o'er.

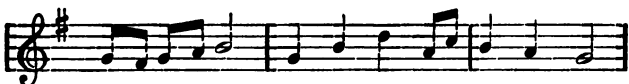
(The Faithful Departed.)



1. Chris-tian soul, thy toils are o'er, Fought the
2. May the an-gels to the land Where the
3. White-robed, at the gold-en gate Of the
4. May Christ reign-ing o-ver us, Wel-come
5. Earth to earth, and dust to dust, Clay we



1. bat-tle, won the crown; On life's rough and
2. tow'rs of Si-on rise, Safe-ly lead thee
3. new Je-ru-sa-lem, May the host of
4. thee, His trem-bling lamb, Give thee bliss with
5. give to kin-dred clay, In the firm and



1. bar-ren shore, Thou hadst laid thy bur-den down:
2. by the hand, To the bliss of Par-a-dise:
3. Saints a-wait, Give thee share and lot with them:
4. Laz-ar-us, In the arms of A-bra-ham:
5. cer-tain trust Of the great A-ris-ing Day:



- 1-5. Grant her, Lord, e-ter-nal rest,



- 1-5. With the spir-its of the Blest.

## APPENDIX.

### 197. Francis Xavier, Sainted Patron. (I.)

(For the Novena of Grace.)

[To be sung to melody of No. 157.]

1. Francis Xavier, sainted patron, \* We thy clients here today, \* Though unworthy of thy favor, \* Yet with full assurance pray. \* Thou art high and we but lowly, \* Yet we seek thy watchful care: \* ||: Not too high art thou to see us, \* Not too far to hear our prayer. :||

2. Here on earth thy zeal was boundless, \* Great thy toil and scant thy rest; \* Great must be thy zeal in heaven, \* Great thy name among the blest. \* Holy patron, deign to shield us, \* Fly to us, we seek thine aid, \* ||: Comfort us, we sorely need thee, \* Hearten us, we're sore afraid. :||

3. Though surrounded by the thousands \* Whom thy zeal to heaven gave, \* Bear in mind that there are millions \* Still on earth with souls to save. \* Though arrayed in matchless glory, \* Crowned with bliss and robed in fight, \* ||: Pity those who sit in darkness, \* Save their souls from dawnless night. :||

4. Help thy brethren in their perils, \* Prosper all their works of zeal; \* Check our foes in all their cunning, \* Let us thy protection feel. \* Help us fight the prince of darkness \* Breaking forth from his abyss; \* ||: Rescue all his helpless victims, \* Lead them home to endless bliss. :||

### 198. Francis Xavler, Sainted Patron. (II.)

(For the Novena of Grace.)

Words as No. 197. Melody as No. 158.

### 199. Altitudo, quid hic iaces.

(Christmas.)

[To melody of No. 23.]

1. Altitúdo, quid hic iaces, \* In tam vili stábulò? \* Qui creásti coeli faces, \* Alges in praesépio. \* O Quam mira perpetrásti, \* Jesu, propter hóminem, \* Tam ardénter quem amásti, \* ||: Paradíso éxsulem! :||

2. Fortitúdo infirmátur, \* Parva fit imménsitas; \* Libérator alligátur, \* Násclitur aetérnitas. \* O quam mira etc.

3. Claritúdo Angelórum \* Vili panno tégitur; \* Domínator, Rex coelórum \* Matris lacte álitur. \* O quam mira etc.

## APPENDIX.

### 200. Quem pastores laudavere.

(Christmas.)

[To melody of No. 22.]

1. Quem pastores laudavere, \* Quibus Angeli dixere : \* Absit vobis iam timere, \* ||: Natus est Rex glóriæ. :||

2. Ad quem reges ambulabant, \* Aurum, myrrham, thus portabant, \* Haec sincere immolabant ||: Principi victóriæ. :||

3. Exsultemus cum María \* Et coelésti hierarchía \* Iubilando voce pia \* ||: Dulci cum symphónia. :||

4. Christo Regi incarnato, \* Per Mariam nobis dato, \* Accinatur hoc effato : \* ||: Laus, honor et glória! :||

### 201. Adeste, fideles.

(Christmas.)

[To melody of No. 13.]

1. Adeste, fideles, laeti triumphantes, \* Veníte, veníte in Bétlehem! \* Natum vidéte Regem Angelórum. \* Veníte, adorémus! Veníte, adorémus! Veníte, adorémus Dóminum.

2. En grege relicto húmiles ad cunas \* Vocáti pastores adpróperant; \* Nosque ovánti gradu festinémus. \* Veníte etc.

3. Aetérni Paréntis lucem sempitérnam \* Velátam sub carne vidébimus; \* Deum infántem, pannis involútum. \* Veníte etc.

4. Pro nobis egénus, foeno incubátem \* Piis foveamus ampléxibus! \* Sic nos amántem quis non redamáret? \* Veníte etc.

### 202. Crux, ave, benedicta.

(Lent.)

[To melody of No. 45.]

1. Crux, ave, benedicta, \* Per te mors est devicta, \* In te pepéndit Deus, \* Rex et Salvátor meus.

2. Tu árborum regína, \* Salútis medicína, \* Pressórum es levámen \* Et trístium solámen.

3. O sacrosáctum lignum, \* Tu, vitæ nostræ signum, \* Tulísti fructum Iesum, \* Devótae mentis esum.

4. O verum sceptrum David, \* Quod novus Rex portávit; \* Dum tu portábas Regem, \* Amóris dabas legem.

5. Dum Crucis inimícos \* Vocábis et amícos, \* O Iesu, Fíli Dei, \* Sis, oro, memor mei!

APPENDIX.

**203. Ad regias Agni dapes.**

(Easter.)

[To melody of No. 63.]

1. Ad régias Agni dapes \* Stolis amícti cándidis \* Post  
tránsitum maris rubri \* Christo canámus Príncipi. \* Al-  
leluia, alleluia!

2. Divína culus caritas \* Sacrum propínat sáanguinem \*  
Almíque membra córporis \* Amor sacérdos ímmolat. \*  
Alleluia, alleluia!

3. Sparsum cruórem póstibus \* Vastátor horret Ángelus:  
\* Fugítque divisum mare: \* Mergúntur hostes fluctibus.\*  
Alleluia, alleluia!

4. Iam Pascha nostrum Christus est, \* Paschális idem  
víctima, \* Et pura puris méntibus \* Sinceritátis ázima. \*  
Alleluia, alleluia!

5. O vera coeli víctima, \* Subiéccta cui sunt tártara, \*  
Solúta mortis víncula, \* Recépta vitæ præmia. \* Alleluia,  
alleluia!

6. Victor subáctis ínferis \* Trophæa Christus éxplicat,\*  
Coelóque aperto, súbditum \* Regem tenebrarum trahit.\*  
Alleluia, alleluia!

7. Ut sis perénne méntibus \* Paschále, Iesu, gáudium,\*  
A morte díra críminum \* Vitæ renátos líbera. \* Alleluia,  
alleluia!

**204. O esca viatorum. (I.)**

(The Blessed Eucharist.)

[To melody of No. 91.]

1. O esca viatórum, \* O panis Angelórum, \* O manna  
cóelitum: \* Esuriéntes ciba, \* Dulcédine non priva \*  
||: Corda quaeréntium. :||

2. O lympha, fons amóris, \* Qui puro Salvatóris \* E  
corde prófluís, \* Te sitiéntes pota; \* Haec sola nostra  
vota, \* ||: His una súfficiat. :||

3. O Iesu, tuum vultum, \* Quem cólimus occúltum \*  
Sub panis spécie, \* Fac, ut remóto velo \* Post líbera in  
coelo \* ||: Cernámus ácie. :||

**205. O esca viatorum. (II.)**

(The Blessed Eucharist.)

Words as No. 204. Melody as No. 92.

In the last verse sing however: quaeréntium, súfficiat, ácie.

## APPENDIX.

### 206. Iesu, decus angelicum.

(The Blessed Eucharist.)

[To melody of No. 27.]

1. Iesu, decus angelicum, \* In aure dulce canticum: \*  
In ore mel mirificum, \* In corde nectar coelicum.
2. Desidero te millies, \* Mi Iesu, quando venies? \* Me  
laetum quando facies, \* Ut me te ipso saties?
3. Sis, precor, meum gaudium, \* Qui es futurus prae-  
mium, \* Tu solus mea gloria, \* Spes, decus et victoria.

### 207. Regina coeli, iubila.

(The Bl. Virgin. Easter-Tide.)

[To melody of No. 146.]

1. Regina coeli, iubila, \* Gaude, Maria! \* Iam pulsa  
cedunt nubila. \* Allelúia! Laetare, o Maria!
2. Quem digna terris gignere, \* Gaude, Maria! \* Vivus  
resurgit funere. \* Allelúia! Laetare, o Maria!
3. Sunt fracta mortis spícula, \* Gaude, Maria! \* Iesu  
iacet mors subdita. \* Allelúia! Laetare, o Maria!
4. Turpata sputis lumina, \* Gaude, Maria! \* Phoebea  
vincunt fulgura. \* Allelúia! Laetare, o Maria!
5. Transversa ligni robora, \* Gaude, Maria! \* Sunt  
sceptra regni fulgida. \* Allelúia! Laetare, o Maria!
6. Acerbitas solatium, \* Gaude, Maria! \* Luctus redó-  
nat gaudium. \* Allelúia! Laetare, o Maria!

### 208. O Cor, amoris victima.

(The Sacred Heart.)

[To melody of No. 174.]

1. O Cor, amoris victima, \* Coeli perenne gaudium, \*  
Mortalium solatium, \* Mortalium spes última.
2. Tu Trinitatis gloria, \* Iungit tibi se Filius, \* In te  
quiescit Spiritus, \* In te Patris sunt gaudia.
3. Tu sole puro purius \* Verbi Dei sacrarium, \* Verbi  
Dei palatium, \* Templumque coelo dignius,
4. Cor dulce, Cor amabile, \* Amore nostri saucium, \*  
Amore nostri languidum, \* Fac sis, mihi placabile.
5. Iesu, Patris Cor unicum, \* Puris amicum mentibus, \*  
Puris amandum cordibus, \* In corde regnes omnium.  
Amen.

# **Prayers and Devotions.**





# Prayers and Devotions.

## I. MORNING PRAYERS.

At awaking, make the sign of the cross. While rising and dressing, repeat some short ejaculations, thus :

**D**IVINE heart of Jesus, all with thee, and all for thee.—Sweetest Heart of Mary, be my help.—Jesus, Mary, Joseph, I give you my heart and my soul.—Jesus, Mary, Joseph, assist me in my last agony.—Jesus, Mary, Joseph, let my soul send forth her last sigh in peace with you. Amen.—O Angel of God, to whose care I am committed by the divine goodness, enlighten and guard, direct and protect me. Amen.

When dressed, kneel down and say :

**I**N the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

Most Holy Trinity, Father, Son and Holy Ghost, I prostrate myself before thee and adore thee in union with all the angels and saints, whom I invite to adore thee.

I firmly believe in all that thou hast revealed and proposest for our belief through the holy Catholic Church, because thou art the eternal and infallible truth, who canst neither deceive nor be deceived.

With confidence do I hope

from thy love, omnipotence and fidelity, through the merits of Jesus Christ, eternal life and all the graces necessary to obtain it.

I love thee as the most amiable good, as my Creator and kind benefactor, and I love my neighbor as myself.

Under thy protection, O my God, I have rested this night, and have awaked with new strength. Take again under thy protection this day myself, my parents, my brothers and sisters, my teachers and fellow students, and all for whom I pray to thee.

May thy Holy Spirit enlighten and strengthen me for whatever is good.

*An Offering to the Blessed Virgin.*

**O** my Lady, my Mother! I offer myself entirely to thee, and, as a proof of my devotedness, I this day consecrate to thee my eyes, my ears, my lips, my heart, my whole being. Since I am now thine, O tender Mother, preserve me, protect me, as thy property and possession.

*O Domina mea, O Mater mea! Tibi me totum offero, et, ut me tibi probem devotum, consecro tibi hodie ocu-*

*los meos, aures meas, os meum, cor meum, plane me totum. Quoniam itaque tuus sum, O bona mater, serva me, defende me, ut rem ac possessionem tuam.*

#### Other Invocations.

**S**AINTE Joseph, model and patron of those who love the Sacred Heart of Jesus, pray for us.

**A**NGEL of God, my Guardian dear,  
To whom His love commits me here,  
Ever this day be at my side,  
To light and guard, to rule and guide.

**T**HOU also, O happy Saint, whose name I bear, pray for me, that I may serve God faithfully in this life, as thou hast done, and that I

may glorify him eternally with thee in heaven. Amen.

Our Father, Hail Mary.

**I** believe in God the Father Almighty, Creator of heaven and earth. And in Jesus Christ his only Son, our Lord; who was conceived by the Holy Ghost, born of the Virgin Mary, suffered under Pontius Pilate, was crucified, dead, and buried; he descended into hell; the third day he rose again from the dead; he ascended into heaven, and sitteth at the right hand of God the Father Almighty; from thence he shall come to judge the living and the dead. I believe in the Holy Ghost, the holy Catholic Church, the communion of saints, the forgiveness of sins, the resurrection of the body, and life everlasting. Amen.

## II. NIGHT PRAYERS.

**I**N the name of the Father, etc.

Under thy all-powerful protection, O most Holy Trinity, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, I have ended this day. I thank thee for the numberless benefits which thou hast bestowed upon me. It was my duty to have served thee most faithfully in all things, and to have striven to do thy holy will joyfully, as the holy Angels and Saints do in heaven. But have I done so? Give me

light, O my God, to know my faults, and grace sincerely to repent of them.

(Examination of Conscience.)

**O** my God, I am heartily sorry for these and for all the sins of my past life, especially for these . . . . ., because by them I have offended thee, O infinite love. Pardon them through the infinite merits of Jesus Christ; give me the grace never to sin again, and carefully to avoid those faults which I have so often committed.

O my God, take me under thy protection, preserve me from all evil of body and soul, from the snares of Satan and especially from an unprovided death, and should this night be my last, let me depart in thy holy grace.

Into thy most Sacred Heart, O my Jesus, I place myself and all those whom I recommend to thee!

Now either repeat the Offering to the Mother of God, etc., page 221, or say the following, or both:

*Memorare.*

**R**EMEMBER, O most gracious Virgin Mary, that never was it known, that any one who fled to thy protection, implored thy help, and sought thy intercession, was left unaided. Inspired with this confidence, I fly unto thee, O Virgin of Virgins, my Mother. To thee I come, before thee I stand, sinful and sorrowful. O Mother of

the Word Incarnate, despise not my petitions, but in thy mercy hear and answer me. Amen.

*Memorare, o piissima Virgo Maria, non esse auditum a saeculo, quemquam ad tua currentem praesidia, tua implorantem auxilia, tua petentem suffragia, a te esse derelictum. Ego tali animatus confidentia ad te Virgo virginum, Mater, curro ad te venio, coram te gemens peccator assisto. Noli, Mater Verbi, verba mea despicere, sed audi propitia et exaudi. Amen.*

Prayers to your Guardian Angel, St. Joseph, Patron Saint, page 222.

Catholic families should, if by any means possible, unite in prayer every morning and night, one leading and the rest answering. Beside some special prayers for absent, sick or departed members of the family, it is customary to add to the night prayers the Litany of the B. V. Mary, page 245, which may either be said at the beginning or inserted before the Offering to the Mother of God.

### III. DEVOTIONS AT HOLY MASS.

#### A PRAYER BEFORE MASS.

**O** Father of mercies, and God of all consolation, who, not content that thy only begotten Son should have once been offered a bleeding victim upon the cross for our salvation, wouldst have the same most acceptable oblation daily repeated in an unbloody manner, to renew in our souls the fruit thereof: grant, we beseech thee, that we may assist at this ador-

able mystery of thy power, wisdom, and goodness, with such reverence, attention, and love, that we may plentifully partake of the fruits it is intended to produce in us: through the same Jesus Christ, our Lord. Amen.

#### AT THE COMMENCEMENT OF MASS.

**I** confess, O my God, not only in thy presence, who

seest the secrets of hearts, but in presence of all the blessed in heaven, and of all the faithful on earth, that I have often and grievously offended thee by my thoughts, words, actions and omissions. Yes, I have sinned. O my God! I have sinned! I acknowledge it to my shame, and with the most bitter regret. I have abused all thy gifts. I am unworthy to appear before thee. But thy mercies, O my God, are above all thy works; thou wilt not despise a contrite and an humble heart.

O Most Holy Virgin! and ye Angels, and Saints of heaven! I humbly beseech you to intercede for me. Vouchsafe, O Lord, to listen to their prayers. Grant to the ardor of their supplications what thou mayest justly refuse to the coldness of mine, and to their services, so pleasing in thy sight, that pardon, to which my offences can have no claim.

#### GLORIA IN EXCELSIS.

GLORY be to God on high, and peace on earth to men of good will. We praise thee. We bless thee. We adore thee. We glorify thee. We give thee thanks for thy great glory. O Lord God! O heavenly King! O God, the Father Almighty! O Lord Jesus Christ, the only begotten Son! O Lord God, Lamb of God! Son of the Father! O thou, who takest

away the sins of the world! have mercy on us. O thou, who takest away the sins of the world! receive our prayer. O thou, who sittest at the right hand of the Father! have mercy on us. For thou alone art holy. Thou alone art Lord. Thou alone art most high. O Jesus Christ! together with the Holy Ghost, in the glory of God the Father. Amen.

*Gloria in excelsis Deo. Et in terra pax hominibus bonae voluntatis. Laudamus te. Benedicimus te. Adoramus te. Glorificamus te. Gratias agimus tibi propter magnam gloriam tuam. Domine Deus, Rex coelestis! Deus Pater omnipotens! Domine, Fili unigenite, Jesu Christe! Domine Deus! Agnus Dei! Filius Patris! Qui tollis peccata mundi! miserere nobis. Qui tollis peccata mundi! suscipe deprecationem nostram! Qui sedes ad dexteram Patris! miserere nobis. Quoniam tu solus sanctus. Tu solus Dominus. Tu solus altissimus, Jesu Christe! cum Sancto Spiritu in gloria Dei Patris. Amen.*

#### THE COLLECT.

This prayer is so called because in it the priest lays before God the necessities of his people, their prayers, and their desires, collected in a manner together.

ALMIGHTY and eternal God! we humbly beseech thee to look down upon this congregation from thy heavenly sanctuary, and graciously to hear these prayers

of thy Church, addressed to thee for us all, by the ministry of thy priest.

Grant us in thy infinite mercy, pardon for our sins, health of mind and body, peace in our days, unity and increase of Catholic faith, fervor of charity, sincere devotion, patience in suffering, and everything conducive to thy glory, through Jesus Christ, our Lord. Amen.

### THE EPISTLE.

O eternal God, who never ceasest to excite us to the worship and love of thy holy name, and to arm us against the attacks of the world, the flesh and the devil, by the public ministry of the Church, by the doctrine of thy prophets and apostles, and by many other holy admonitions, grant that we may faithfully attend to these lessons of salvation, that thus our knowledge of thy law may never rise in judgment against us, but guide us securely to thee: through Christ, our Lord. Amen.

### THE GOSPEL.

It is not thy interpreters, O God, who are now to instruct me; it is thy only Son; it is his word I am going to hear. I most gratefully embrace this heavenly doctrine. I rise up and declare, in the face of heaven and earth, that I will walk faithfully in that way which he hath marked out for me.

He tells me here: that it will avail a man nothing to gain the whole world, if he lose his own soul; that the sensual, the covetous, the worldling, the libertine, the detractor, and such as are insensible to the miseries of the poor, shall have no share in his heavenly Kingdom; and that, in order to become his disciple, I must take up my cross and follow him. I receive with all my heart these sacred maxims; grant me the grace to put them into practice. For, to what purpose, O my Jesus, should I declare myself thy disciple, if I were not to live according to thy Gospel?

### THE CREED.

I believe in one God, the Father Almighty, Maker of heaven and earth, of all things visible and invisible. And in one Lord, Jesus Christ, the only begotten Son of God, and born of the Father before all ages, God of God, Light of Light, true God of true God. Begotten, not made, consubstantial to the Father, by whom all things were made. Who for us men, and for our salvation, came down from heaven. And was incarnate by the Holy Ghost of the Virgin Mary; and Was Made Man. He was crucified also for us, suffered under Pontius Pilate, and was buried. And the third day he rose again, according to the Scriptures. And ascend-

ed into Heaven, sitteth at the right hand of the Father. And he is to come again with glory, to judge both the living and the dead, of whose Kingdom there shall be no end. And in the Holy Ghost, the Lord and Giver of Life, who proceedeth from the Father and the Son: who, together with the Father and the Son, is adored and glorified: who spoke by the Prophets. And One, Holy, Catholic, and Apostolic Church. I confess one Baptism for the remission of sins. And I look for the resurrection of the dead. And the life of the world to come. Amen.

*Credo in unum Deum, Patrem omnipotentem, factorem coeli et terrae, visibilibus omnium et invisibilibus. Et in unum Dominum Jesum Christum, Filium Dei unigenitum. Et ex Patre natum ante omnia saecula. Deum de Deo, lumen de lumine, Deum verum de Deo vero. Genitum non factum, consubstantialem Patri, per quem omnia facta sunt. Qui, propter nos homines, et propter nostram salutem, descendit de coelis. Et incarnatus est de Spiritu Sancto ex Maria Virgine; et homo factus est. Crucifixus etiam pro nobis sub Pontio Pilato, passus et sepultus est. Et resurrexit tertia die, secundum Scripturas. Et ascendit in coelum, sedet ad dexteram Patris. Et iterum venturus est cum gloria judi-*

*care vivos et mortuos; cujus regni non erit finis. Et in Spiritum Sanctum, Dominum et vivificantem; qui ex Patre Filioque procedit. Qui cum Patre et Filio simul adoratur, et conglorificatur: qui locutus est per Prophetas. Et unam sanctam, catholicam, et apostolicam Ecclesiam. Confiteor unum baptismum, in remissionem peccatorum. Et expecto resurrectionem mortuorum. Et vitam venturi saeculi. Amen.*

#### THE OFFERTORY.

O Holy Father, almighty and eternal God! How unworthy soever I be to appear in thy presence, I dare to offer thee this Host, by the hands of the priest, with the intention which Christ my Saviour had, when he first instituted this sacrifice, and which he has, at this very instant, that he immolates himself for us. I offer it in acknowledgment of thy supreme dominion over me, and all creatures. I offer it in expiation of my sins, and in thanksgiving for all thy benefits. I offer it to obtain from thy infinite goodness, for my parents, benefactors, friends and enemies, all those precious graces, which only through him can be obtained, who is the Just One by excellence, and who became a victim for the sins of men.

Accept, then, O Lord, this ineffable sacrifice, as a sweet odor, and permit me to unite

to this sacred oblation, the sacrifice of my soul and body, and whatever I am, or have. Change me, O Lord, and make me a new creature in Christ, as thou art going to change this bread and wine by thy power, to make them the body and blood of thy Son.

### THE ORATE FRATRES.

RECEIVE, O Lord, from the hands of the priest, the sacrifice which is now being prepared, for the praise and the glory of thy name, for our benefit and that of thy holy Church. Graciously hear the prayers which she now offers to thee by the mouth of her minister, and mercifully grant us all the graces which thou knowest to be necessary for our salvation.

### THE PREFACE.

IT is truly meet, and just, right, and salutary that we always and in all places, give thanks to thee, O holy Lord, Father almighty, eternal God, who with thy only begotten Son and the Holy Ghost, art One God, and One Lord: not in one person, but in three persons and one substance. For what we believe of thy glory, as thou hast revealed it, the same we believe of thy Son, the same of the Holy Ghost, without any difference, so that in the confession of one true and eternal Deity, we adore a distinction of persons, a unity of essence and

an equality of majesty, which the Angels and the Archangels praise, the Cherubim and Seraphim also, who cease not to cry out daily, saying, with one voice:

Holy! Holy! Holy! Lord God of Sabaoth; the heavens and the earth are full of thy glory. Hosanna in the highest. Blessed is he, that cometh in the name of the Lord. Hosanna in the highest.

*Sanctus! Sanctus! Sanctus! Dominus Deus Sabaoth. Pleni sunt coeli et terra gloria tua. Hosanna in excelsis. Benedictus qui venit in nomine Domini. Hosanna in excelsis.*

### THE CANON.

O Father of mercy! graciously receive by the hands of the priest, this most holy sacrifice, in union with that which thy beloved Son offered up to thee, during his whole life, at his last supper, and on the cross. Look down on thy Christ, thy dearest and only begotten Son, in whom thou art always well pleased; and by the infinite merits of his Incarnation, of his Nativity, of his tears, labors, sufferings, and death, have mercy on me, and on all these, for whom I ought to pray [here name the particular persons], my parents, brethren, friends, benefactors, relations, and those who have injured me, or whom I have injured. I also beseech thee to guard,



prosper, and extend the holy Catholic Church, to pour down thy blessing upon our chief pastor the Pope, upon the bishops, and all the clergy; enlighten and guide them in the way of salvation. Bless and preserve our rulers and all our fellow-citizens. Look upon us all, I beseech thee, with eyes of mercy and compassion. Bring us all to the perfect practice of a holy and virtuous life here, and to the possession of thy eternal glory hereafter. May we all know thee; may we all please thee perfectly; may we fear, love and glorify thee: through the same Jesus Christ, who, with thee and the Holy Ghost, liveth and reigneth one God, world without end. Amen.

Why have I not, O God, at this moment, the ardent sighs with which the holy patriarchs longed for the Messiah? Why have I not their faith, and all their love? Come, Lord Jesus! Come, sweet Redeemer of the world, to accomplish a mystery, which is an abridgment of all thy wonders! Thou art indeed the true Pastor of souls, who didst lay down thy life for thy flock. Thou art the Lamb of God, that died upon the cross, to save us. I prostrate myself in spirit before thee, and desire to praise and bless thee forever.

#### **AT THE ELEVATION.**

If for any reason you feel unable to pray in your own words during these sacred moments, say the following prayers:

**H**AIL, Victim of Salvation! Eternal King! Incarnate Word, sacrificed for me and all mankind! Hail, precious body of the Son of God! Hail, sacred flesh, torn with nails, pierced with a lance, and bleeding on the cross, for us, poor sinners! O amazing goodness! O infinite love! Oh! let that tender love plead now in my behalf! Let all my iniquities be here effaced, and my name be written in the book of life! I believe in thee; I hope in thee; I love thee. To thee be honor, praise and glory from all creatures forever!

Hail, sacred Blood, flowing from the wounds of Jesus Christ, and washing away the sins of the world! Oh! cleanse, sanctify and preserve my soul, that nothing may separate me from thee! Behold, O eternal Father, thy holy Jesus, and look upon the face of thy Christ, in whom thou art well pleased. Hear the voice of his blood, that cries out to thee, not for vengeance, but for pardon and mercy. Accept this divine oblation, and through the infinite merits of all that Jesus endured on the cross for our salvation, be pleased to look upon us, and upon all thy people, with an eye of mercy. Amen.

#### **AFTER THE ELEVATION.**

**I**T is now, O eternal Majesty, that we truly and really

offer thee that pure, holy, and immaculate Victim, which of thyself thou hast been pleased to grant us, and of which all other offerings were only the types. The sacrifice of Abel, of Abraham and Melchisedech, were nothing compared to ours. This glorious victim, thy dear Son himself, the perfect object of thy eternal love, is alone worthy of thy altar, and an offering by so much the more precious than theirs, as God is greater than all creatures.

*Offer the Mass as a Sacrifice of Adoration.*

O Sovereign Lord of all things! graciously accept my humble homage, in union with that which thou here receivest from Christ, thy beloved Son, in whom thou art well pleased. With him I offer thee his own holy sacrifice, for the end he proposes, while he immolates himself upon this altar. He alone knows the boundless excellence of thy unspeakable Majesty. He alone fully comprehends the entire extent of thy dominion. He beholds thee, as thou art; and how all creatures, visible and invisible, depend on thee. He clearly conceives that thy right is absolute over all we are, and all we possess, or can hope for in this life and in eternity. It is to acknowledge this supreme dominion, and to make in his name a public profession of our total

dependence upon thee, that he renews every day, and that we renew with him, this most holy sacrifice.

*As a Sacrifice of Thanksgiving.*

VOUCHSAFE also, dearest Lord, to receive this precious Victim in thanksgiving for all thy benefits. Thou hast created me to thy own likeness, and without thee, I must fall back into my original nothingness. For my sake, thy beloved Son gave himself up to the cruelty of the Jews, and to an ignominious death; nor doth a moment of my existence pass away, without new proof of thy bounty. I wish, O Lord, I could, even at the price of my blood, acknowledge, in some degree, these numberless favors; but the offering I here make thee is far more acceptable: it is thy own Son, equal in all things to thee; the figure of thy substance, the splendor of thy glory.

*As a Sacrifice of Expiation.*

REMEMBER, O merciful Father, that the sacrifice we are now offering to thee, is a representation of that which was offered by our Saviour on the cross. May it be now again a propitiatory sacrifice. Pardon us our ingratitude. Our transgressions, it is true, are grievous and manifold; but then, O Lord, it is the blood of a God we offer in atonement.

*As a Sacrifice of Impetration.*

O God, who art infinitely bountiful, be pleased now to crown all thy favors by the gift of a lively faith, a firm hope, and an ardent charity. Bless all my labors; grant me the grace clearly to know thy holy will, steadily to execute it, and to persevere in thy grace to the end of my life. Have mercy on the souls of the faithful departed, and particularly on all those for whom I am bound to pray. [Name them.] Deliver them, O Lord, from their sufferings, through the powerful merits of thy Son.

**PATER NOSTER.**

OUR Father! who art in heaven; hallowed by thy name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done on earth as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses as we forgive them that trespass against us. And lead us not into temptation; but deliver us from evil. Amen.

*Pater Noster! qui es in coelis: sanctificetur nomen tuum. Adveniat regnum tuum. Fiat voluntas tua, sicut in coelo et in terra. Panem nostrum quotidianum da nobis hodie. Et dimitte nobis debita nostra sicut et nos dimittimus debitoribus nostris. Et ne nos inducas in tentationem. Sed libera nos a malo. Amen.*

Deliver us, we beseech thee, O Lord, from all evils

past, present, and to come! And by the intercession of the blessed and ever Virgin Mary, Mother of God, and of the holy Apostles Peter and Paul, of Andrew and all the saints, mercifully grant peace in our days, that through the assistance of thy mercy, we may be always free from sin, and secure from all disturbance: through the same Jesus Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee in the unity of the Holy Ghost, world without end. Amen.

**THE AGNUS DEI.**

LAMB of God, who takest away the sins of the world:

Answer twice:

Have mercy on us; (and lastly :) Give us peace.

*Agnus Dei, qui tollis peccata mundi, miserere nobis.*

*Agnus Dei .....miserere nobis.*

*Agnus Dei ..... dona nobis pacem.*

O Lamb of God, sacrificed for my sake, have mercy on me! O adorable Victim of my salvation, look down on me, and save me! Divine Mediator, obtain pardon from thy Father for me, a sinner, and mercifully grant me the sweets of thy peace! Amen.

**THE COMMUNION.**

To communicate spiritually, renew by an act of faith, your firm belief in Christ's real presence. Make an act of contrition. Desire most earnestly to receive him with the priest. Beg him to accept these desires, and to unite himself to you in the effusion of his graces. Say with the priest:

Lord! I am not worthy, that thou shouldst enter under my roof, but only speak the word, and my soul shall be healed.

(Three times.)

What a comfort to me, O my God, were I among the number of those whose sanctity allows them to receive thee daily! What an advantage, if I could at this instant possess thee in my heart, pay thee there my homage, lay open to thee my wants, and share in the favors which thou grantest to those who receivethee really! But since I am unworthy, do thou, O Lord, supply my want of dispositions, pardon me my sins; I detest them from my heart, because they are displeasing to thee. Accept my ardent wish to be united to thee; cast thine eye upon me, and purify my soul, that I may soon be fit to receive thee worthily. But until the arrival of this happy day I earnestly entreat thee, O dearest Lord, that thou wouldst make me a sharer in all the advantages, which the priest shall produce in these thy people. Increase my faith by the virtue of this sacrament, strengthen my hope, refine in my soul thy divine charity, fill my heart with love, that it beat but for thee, and live for thee alone. Amen.

#### THE LAST PRAYER.

THOU hast offered thyself, O Lord, for my salvation: I desire to be sacrificed for thy glory. I am thy victim: do with me as thou wilt. Whatever I have, I consecrate entirely to thee. Those crosses, which thou wilt be pleased to send me, I most freely accept. I bless them; I receive them from thy hand, and unite them with those thou hast endured for my sake. I am now about to leave thy temple, resolved, with thy help, to serve thee faithfully. I will struggle against my failings, but chiefly against that to which I am most inclined.... Thy law shall henceforth direct me, and I shall forfeit all, and suffer everything, rather than mortally transgress it. Amen.

#### THE LAST GOSPEL.

DIVINE Word, only Son of the Father! Light of the world, who comest from heaven to show us the way to it! I adore thy majesty with the most profound respect. I place my whole confidence in thee. I hope most firmly, that as thou art my God, a God made man to save mankind, thou wilt grant me those graces my sanctification requires, and also the enjoyment of thee in thy glory.

**IV. A METHOD OF HEARING MASS IN COMMON.***At the Beginning of Mass.*

**Leader:** Heavenly Father, almighty and eternal God, we have come to assist at the most holy sacrifice of the Mass. We wish to unite our prayers with those of the priest, and through the unbloody sacrifice of the New Law to praise and glorify Thee, our most loving Father, to thank Thee for all Thy favors, and to ask pardon of Thee for our sins. We pray to Thee also for our parents, pastors, and teachers, that Thou mayest richly reward them for all the good they have done and still do for us day by day. Above all, we beg Thy grace for ourselves to know Thee more perfectly, to love Thee more ardently, and to serve Thee more faithfully, that we may one day be united with Thee in heaven.

**All:** Grant us this, O Lord, through Jesus Christ, Thy Son, who liveth and reigneth with Thee and the Holy Ghost world without end. Amen.

*At the Kyrie.*

**Leader:** God the Father, who hast created us,

**All:** Have mercy on us.

**Leader:** God the Son, who hast redeemed us,

**All:** Have mercy on us.

**Leader:** God the Holy Ghost, who hast sanctified us,

**All:** Have mercy on us.

*At the Gloria.*

**Leader:** In union with the priest let us recite the angelic hymn of praise.

**All:** Glory be to God on high, and on earth peace to men of good will.

**Leader:** O God, we praise Thee, we adore Thee, we glorify Thee.

**All:** O Lord God, heavenly King, Father Almighty, we give Thee thanks for Thy great glory.

**Leader:** O Lord God, the only-begotten Son, Jesus Christ, Lamb of God, who takest away the sins of the world,

**All:** Have mercy on us and receive our prayer.

**Leader:** Thou who sittest at the right hand of the Father,

**All:** Have mercy on us.

**Leader:** Thou alone art holy, Thou alone art the Lord, Thou alone art most high, O Jesus Christ, together with the Holy Ghost, in the glory of God the Father.

**All:** Amen.

*At the Oration.*

**Leader:** Almighty and eternal God, graciously hear the petitions which we present to Thee through the priest. Thou, the All-knowing, art aware of our needs; Thou, the Almighty, art powerful to aid us; Thou, the All-loving, art willing to

help us. Grant us all that is conducive to Thy greater glory and to the good of our souls. For this we implore Thee, God the Father of heaven, through Jesus Christ, Thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee in the unity of the Holy Ghost, one God, world without end.

*All:* Amen.

*At the Epistle and Gospel.*

*Leader:* O most loving Saviour, by Thy word and example Thou hast shown us the way to heaven, and through Thy blessed apostles Thou hast made known to all the world Thy holy gospel, the glad tidings of salvation.

*All:* We thank Thee for this, O Jesus.

*Leader:* Even now Thou providest for us the preaching of Thy divine word, that we may learn to know what we have to believe, do, and avoid to obtain eternal salvation.

*All:* We thank Thee for this, O Jesus.

*At the Credo.*

(If it is recited by the priest.)

*Leader:* I believe in God the Father, etc. (page 28).

*All:* I believe in the Holy Ghost, etc.

*At the Offertory.*

*Leader:* O God, the priest now offers to Thee bread and wine, which are soon to be changed into the true

body and the true blood of Thy divine Son.

*All:* Lord, graciously accept this offering.

*Leader:* In union with the offering of the priest we offer to Thee our own selves, body and soul, and all that we are and have.

*All:* Lord graciously accept this offering.

(Singing until the Elevation.)

*After the Elevation.*

*Leader:* Most gracious Father, Thy only-begotten Son, Jesus Christ, is now present upon the altar under the appearances of bread and wine. He offers Himself to Thee for our sins, just as He once offered Himself upon the cross. Thou beholdest His wounds, from which His sacred blood flowed to cleanse us from every stain of sin; and this His blood cries out to Thee on our behalf for forgiveness and grace.

*All:* Most merciful Father, moved by this renewal of the offering of Thy Son, be no longer mindful of our sins.

*Leader:* Be merciful also to those who rest in the Lord, but have still to atone for their sins in purgatory.

*All:* Through the precious blood of Christ grant them eternal rest. Amen.

*At the Pater Noster.*

*Leader:* Instructed and encouraged by Jesus Christ

we make bold to address Thee: "Our Father," etc.

*All:* Give us this day our daily bread, etc.

*At the Communion.*

(When the priest genuflects, before consuming the sacred host.)

*Leader:* O Lord, I am not worthy that Thou shouldst enter under my roof; but only say the word and my soul shall be healed.

*All:* O Lord, I am not worthy, etc.

*Leader:* O Lord, I am not worthy, etc.

*All:* Sweetest Jesus, Thou Bread of Heaven and Food of the Angels, with the most ardent desire my soul longs for Thee.

*Leader:* Would that we could now actually receive Thee into our hearts!

*All:* Impart to us the graces of this most holy sacrament, that we may at least be united with Thee in spirit.

*Leader:* Soul of Christ, sanctify me.

*All:* Body of Christ, save me.

*Leader:* Blood of Christ, inebriate me.

*All:* Water of the side of Christ, wash me.

*Leader:* Passion of Christ, strengthen me.

*All:* O good Jesus, hear me:

*L.* Within Thy wounds hide me:

*A.* Permit me not to be separated from Thee:

*L.* From the malignant enemy defend me:

*A.* In the hour of my death call me,

*L.* And bid me come to Thee,

*A.* That with Thy Saints I may praise Thee

*L.* For ever and ever. Amen.

(Indulgence of 300 days each time.)

(Singing until the end of Mass, or until:)

*The Last Blessing.*

*Leader:* May the blessing of God Almighty, the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost descend upon us, give us strength unto all good, and be with us in the hour of death unto eternal salvation.

*All:* Amen.

*Concluding Prayer.*

*Leader:* I earnestly thank Thee, O my God, for having permitted me to assist at the celebration of this holy sacrifice, in preference to so many others, who have not been thus favored. I humbly entreat Thee to pardon me the faults, which I have committed during it, either by my inattention or my neglect. Grant, that I remember through the course of the day, what Thou hast here done for me. Grant, that no thought, word, or action of mine deprive me of the graces of which, through Thy infinite mercy, I have been partaker. Amen.

## V. DEVOTIONS FOR CONFESSION.

### Examination of Conscience.

O almighty and most merciful God, who hast made me out of nothing and redeemed me by the precious blood of thy only Son; who hast with so much patience borne with me to this day, notwithstanding all my sins and ingratitude, and ever callest on me to return to thee from the ways of vanity and iniquity, behold, O most gracious Lord, I now sincerely desire to leave all my evil ways, and to return to thee, the fountain of life. I know thou desirest not the death of a sinner, but that he be converted and live. I know thy mercies are above all thy works, and I most confidently hope that, as, in thy mercy, thou hast spared me so long, and hast now given me this desire of returning to thee, so thou wilt finish thy work, and bring me to a perfect reconciliation with thee.

Come, O Holy Ghost, send forth thy light into my soul, and discover to me all those sins which I ought to confess. Grant me, I beseech thee, perfect contrition for my sins, that I may detest them with the deepest sorrow of heart. Assist me by thy grace, that I may be able to declare my sins to the priest, fully, humbly, and with a contrite heart, and to obtain perfect remission of

them all through thy infinite goodness. Amen.

O Holy Virgin Mary, beloved Mother of Jesus Christ, my Saviour, intercede for me, that I may worthily receive this holy sacrament, to the glory of God and the salvation of my soul.

O my Guardian Angel, my holy Patrons and all ye Saints of God, pray for me, that now I may make a good confession, be freed from my sins, and then, after your example, lead a holy life. Amen.

Here keep yourself recollected in the Divine presence, and review your actions, thoughts, words, conversations, desires and omissions since your last confession, employing in this examination a reasonable time.

**A Table, which may serve to Assist the Memory in the Examination of Conscience.**

When did I make my last confession? Was it a good one? Did I forget or conceal in it any mortal sin? Have I performed my penance?

1. Have I prayed negligently, with wilful distractions? Have I wilfully doubted of any article of faith, or exposed my faith to any danger through reading, etc.? Have I been guilty of any acts of superstition? Have I murmured against God?

2. Have I taken the name of God (Jesus, etc.) in vain, spoken irreverently of God and holy things, cursed, taken false or rash oaths.

3. Have I neglected to hear Mass on Sundays, or on Holydays of obligation? Have I come too late to Mass, or gone away before it was over? Have



I shown irreverence in church? Have I done unnecessary servile work on Sundays and Holydays of obligation?

4. Have I disobeyed my parents, grieved them? Have I disobeyed any other lawful superiors, or shown any disrespect to them? Have I neglected my studies, my obligatory work?

5. Have I borne any hatred, or spirit of revenge? Have I grieved my neighbor's good fortune, prosperity, praise, or rejoiced at his adversity? Have I spoken (without necessity) of the faults of others and harmed them thereby? Have I been guilty either of drinking or eating to excess? Have I indulged in anger, impatience, quarreled, grieved others, vexed them or caused them to commit sin? Have I refused pardon to those who had injured me?

6 and 9. Have I wilfully taken pleasure in any unchaste thoughts, wilfully entertained unchaste desires or feelings? Have I been guilty of unchaste talking? Of listening with pleasure to such talking? Of any acts of impurity (alone, with others)? Of reading immoral books? Of unchaste books?

7 and 10. Have I stolen (money, eatables, etc.), accepted stolen objects, not returned to the owner objects found, when it was possible? Have I injured in any way my neighbor's property?

8. Have I told lies? Have I lessened the good reputation of my neighbor by calumny, in any matter of importance?

### *As to the Commandments of the Church:*

Have I eaten meat on days of abstinence? etc.

Having brought before your mind the different sins of which you have been guilty, along with the circumstances changing or augmenting the sins, and the number of times you may have fallen into the same offenses, excite yourself to sorrow for them. If, however, you do not recollect

much to confess since your last confession, call first to mind the more grievous sins of your past life. Then reflect a few moments on the motives of contrition: the majesty of God, whom you have slighted; his terrible justice and your folly; his goodness and your ingratitude.

### **Act of Contrition.**

O my God! I am most heartily sorry for all my sins, and I detest them above all things from the bottom of my heart, because they displease thee, my God, who art most deserving of all my love, for all the benefits thou hast so plentifully bestowed upon me, and for thy most amiable and adorable perfections. I firmly purpose, by thy holy grace, never more to offend thee, to avoid all dangerous occasions of sin, and to do all that I can to atone for the sins which I have committed.

Have mercy on me, O God, according to thy great mercy; and according to the multitude of thy tender mercies blot out my iniquity.

Wash me yet more from my iniquity, and cleanse me from my sin; for I know my iniquity, and my sin is always before me.

Turn away thy face from my sins, and blot out all my iniquities.

Create a clean heart in me, O God; and renew a right spirit within my soul.

Cast me not away from thy face; and take not thy holy spirit from me.

Restore unto me the joy of thy salvation, and strengthen me with a perfect spirit.

A sacrifice to God is an afflicted spirit; a contrite and humbled heart, O God, thou wilt not despise.

O Lord, thou wilt open my lips; and my mouth shall declare thy praise.

For I will declare my iniquity; and I will confess my sins.

Lord, all my desire is before thee, and my groaning is not hidden from thee.

In thee, O Lord, have I hoped: thou wilt hear me, O Lord, my God.

Thou shalt sprinkle me with hyssop, and I shall be cleansed: thou shalt wash me, and I shall be made whiter than snow.

Attend unto my help, O Lord, the God of my salvation. Amen.

### **After Confession.**

Accept, O Lord, I beseech thee, this my confession, and mercifully pardon all my deficiencies, that, according to the greatness of thy mercy, I may be fully and perfectly absolved in heaven: through Jesus Christ, our Lord. Amen.

Blessed are they whose iniquities are forgiven, and whose sins are covered.

Blessed is the man to whom the Lord hath not imputed sin, and in whose spirit there is no guile.

I have acknowledged my sins to thee, O Lord, and my injustice I have not concealed.

I said: I will confess against myself my injustice to the Lord, and thou hast forgiven the wickedness of my sin.

Glory be to the Father, etc.

O my Divine Saviour, I give thanks unto thee, that thou hast been pleased to cleanse me from my sins by thy precious blood. Blessed be thy Name, O Lord, for ever and ever. I acknowledge and adore thy mercy, and dedicate myself wholly to thy service hereafter. Assist my weakness, and suffer me not again to fall into my past sins and to be separated from thee; but so bind my heart and soul to thee with the bonds of thy love, that I may say with the Apostle: Who shall separate me from the love of Christ?

O my blessed Mother Mary, my good Guardian Angel, my holy Patrons, and all ye Angels and Saints, intercede for me; obtain that I may keep all my good resolutions faithfully unto the end of my life. Amen.

Now perform immediately, if possible, the penance enjoined.

## VI. DEVOTIONS FOR GENERAL COMMUNION OF A SODALITY.

(May serve also on other occasions as Communion prayers.)

(When the priest begins the Mass at the foot of the altar, the following is recited by the)

*Prefect:* Almighty God and Father, behold, we draw near to the Sacrament of Thine only-begotten Son, our Lord Jesus Christ. Spiritually sick and infirm, we come to the Divine Physician; defiled by sin, we approach to the Fountain of Mercy; blind and groping in darkness, we seek the Light of eternal Brightness; poor and needy, we appeal to the Lord of heaven and earth. We implore Thee by Thy boundless liberality, to cure our ailments, wash away our defilements, enlighten our blindness, and enrich our poverty, that we may receive the Bread of Angels, the King of Kings with such reverence and humility, such contrition and devotion; with such pure and believing hearts, as is expedient for the welfare of our souls. Grant, we beseech Thee, that we may not merely receive the body and blood of Christ, Thy divine Son, but also experience the full power and efficiency of this sacrament.

O Jesus, our Saviour, at Thy loving invitation we approach Thy heavenly banquet. But we come to Thee with fear and trembling, not relying on our merits, but on Thy mercy. For we are

conscious of having frequently offended Thee, and of having shown ourselves unworthy of Thy grace. Yet Thou, our merciful Saviour, willest not the death of the sinner, but that he be converted and live. Therefore we come to Thee deeply contrite for our sins, but also animated with confidence in Thy mercy. Assist us with Thy grace, that we may experience in ourselves the blissful effects of Thy presence, who livest and reignest with God the Father in the unity of the Holy Ghost, world without end.

*All. Amen.*

### *Acts of Faith and Adoration.*

*Prefect:* Great God and Saviour, Jesus Christ, we believe that in the most blessed Sacrament of the Altar, under the appearances of bread and wine, Thou art really and substantially present as God and man, with Thy body and Thy soul. Though Thou art hidden from our bodily eyes, we behold Thee with the eyes of faith. We firmly believe that in this sacrament Thou art the same who with the Father and the Holy Ghost livest and reignest one God, world without end.

*All. Strengthen our faith, O Jesus.*

*Pr.* We believe that this Thy sacred body is truly our food, and that Thy sacred blood is truly our drink, giving nourishment and strength to our souls unto life everlasting.

*All.* Strengthen our faith, O Jesus.

*Pr.* We believe this, because Thou Thyself hast revealed it, who art the all-knowing and all-truthful God, the source and consummation of our faith.

*All.* Strengthen our faith, O Jesus. Oh, that all men would know Thee in this most holy Sacrament, reverence Thee, love Thee, and adore Thee in union with the Saints in heaven!

(If any time remains before the Elevation, a few stanzas of some hymn to the Bl. Sacrament may be sung.)

*At the Offertory.*

*Acts of Hope and Oblation.*

*Pr.* O Jesus, our hope and our trust, we raise our hearts to Thee in the most Blessed Sacrament, wherein Thou hast enshrined the great wonder of Thy love. There we find Thy infinite love, so ready to aid us; there we recognize Thy omnipotence, so powerful to help us; there we hear Thy loving voice, calling to us: "Come to me, all ye that labor and are heavily burdened, and I will refresh you." There is Thy precious blood which Thou didst shed for us. O Jesus, our

salvation, we hope to obtain from Thee perfect pardon for all our sins.

*All.* Grant what we hope for, O Jesus.

*Pr.* We hope to obtain from Thee comfort and aid in all the dangers and tribulations of this life.

*All.* Grant what we hope for, O Jesus.

*Pr.* We hope through Thee and in Thee to be eternally happy, and to see Thee face to face in all Thy glory.

*All.* Grant what we hope for, O Jesus.

*After the Consecration.*

*Acts of Love and Contrition.*

*Pr.* O Jesus, our highest and eternal Good, our God and our All, we hail Thee in the most blessed Sacrament, wherein Thou hast concealed Thyself with all Thy love and all Thy perfection. Thou lovest us, as Thou once didst love us unto death; for here Thou wouldst give us Thyself with Thy flesh and blood and with all Thou art in Thy divinity and Thy humanity. How may we repay this Thy love?

All we can do, O Jesus, is to love Thee in return.

Oh, would that we had ever loved Thee!

O merciful God and Saviour! we are sorry for every thought, every word, and every action that turned us away from Thy love. We

love Thee, and desire to love Thee ever more and more.

*All.* Increase our love for Thee, O Jesus.

*Pr.* We love Thee because Thou art our Lord and Creator, our God and our Supreme Good.

*All.* Increase our love for Thee, O Jesus.

*Pr.* We love Thee because Thou hast loved us so much, and for love of us didst suffer the most painful death.

*All.* Increase our love for Thee, O Jesus.

*Pr.* We desire to love Thee, because Thou art our Saviour, our Life, and our All.

*All.* Jesus, for Thee we live; Jesus, for Thee we will die; Jesus, Thine we are in life and in death. Amen.

#### *Acts of Humility and Desire.*

*Pr.* As the hart panteth after the fountains of water, so our souls pant after Thee, O Jesus. But how can we presume to invite Thee into the dwelling of our hearts? Who art Thou, O Lord, and who are we? Thou art our God and our All; we are but dust and nothingness. Thou art our almighty Creator; we are Thy creatures, the work of Thy hands. Thou art the King of heaven and earth, the great, mighty, infinite God; we are weak and poor. We are sinners, guilty of Thy wrath; but Thou invitest us, and therefore we come to Thee; Thou longest

for us, and therefore we hasten to Thee.

*All.* O Jesus, be merciful to us. Most loving Jesus, pardon our sins; make us worthy to receive Thy body and Thy blood.

*Pr.* All ye saints of God, especially our holy patrons, intercede for us, that we may worthily receive our God.

Pray for us, thou Queen of all saints, our Mother, who didst bear upon thy arms the same Jesus whom we now are about to receive into our souls.

Pray for us, our holy Guardian Angels, and conduct us to the table of the Lord, that we may approach with the greatest reverence and devotion, and may receive our Saviour, Jesus Christ, with whom we desire to be united for all eternity.

*All.* Amen.

#### *After Holy Communion.*

*Pr.* O sacred banquet, in which Christ is received, the memory of His passion renewed, the soul filled with grace, and a pledge is given us of future glory!

*Pr.* Soul of Christ, sanctify me.

*A.* Body of Christ, save me.

*Pr.* Blood of Christ, inebriate me.

*A.* Water of the side of Christ, wash me.

*Pr.* Passion of Christ, strengthen me.

*A.* O good Jesus, hear me:

**Pr.** Within Thy wounds hide me:

**A.** Permit me not to be separated from Thee.

**Pr.** From the malignant enemy defend me:

**A.** In the hour of my death call me,

**Pr.** And bid me come to Thee,

**A.** That with Thy Saints I may praise Thee

**Pr.** For ever and ever.

**A.** Amen.

(800 days each time.)

**Pr.** May the body of our Lord Jesus Christ preserve my soul unto life everlasting.

**All.** Amen.

**Pr.** Lord Jesus Christ, how can we repay the inestimable benefit which Thou hast to-day conferred upon us? In Thy other favors Thou impartest to us Thy various gifts, but in the sacrament of Thy body and blood Thou hast bestowed upon us the highest good, Thine own very self.

**All.** Lord Jesus, we adore Thee.

**Pr.** May Thy divine essence fill our whole being, so that, penetrated with Thy holy presence, we may be most careful to keep Thee in our hearts, and neither do nor permit anything that might displease Thee.

**All.** Thine we are, and Thine we will remain, O Jesus.

**Pr.** Oh, would that we all could ever say with the Apostle: "I live,—no, not I,

but Christ liveth in me. Nothing shall ever separate me from the love of Christ, neither tribulation, nor distress, nor persecution, nor the sword."

**All.** For Thee we live, for Thee we will die, O Jesus.

**Pr.** We have found Him, whom our souls love. We will hold Him fast and will not let Him go. We will not leave this holy place, O Jesus, until Thou hast given us Thy blessing. Bless, then, O Lord, our body and our soul. Bless our memory, our intellect, and our will. Bless our every thought, word, and action, that we may think and speak, act and suffer, as it is pleasing to Thee, O God.

**All.** Hear us and bless us, O Jesus.

**Pr.** Bless us in life, bless us in death. Preserve us from a sudden and unprovided death. Let us not die without having worthily received the last sacraments; by their power strengthen us then in the dangers of the soul, that with Thy saints in heaven we may forever praise and bless Thee, who, with the Father and the Holy Ghost, livest and reignest, true God, world without end.

**All.** Amen.

### Petitions.

**Pr.** O Jesus, sovereign King and Highpriest eternal, Thou Shepherd of Souls, we beseech Thee by the love

with which Thou didst bequeath to us this most blessed sacrament as an everlasting pledge of Thy goodness, graciously receive the petitions which we present to Thee, while Thou art actually present in our hearts. Bless our parents, brothers, and sisters, our relatives and benefactors, and all, both living and dead, whom Thou hast united to us by the ties of love, especially all members of Our Lady's Sodality.

*All.* Lord, hear our prayer.

*Pr.* Be also mindful of those whose hearts are turned against us, and awaken in them the spirit of peace and charity. We in turn, most loving Saviour, all-knowing God, protest to Thee that we forgive all who have ever offended us.

*All.* Lord, hear our prayer.

*Pr.* Bless Thy holy Catholic Church, ever more and more extend her influence throughout the world, and make her victorious over all her enemies. Root out all heresies; stir the hearts of the impenitent; shed the light of Thy truth upon souls that are blinded by error and passion.

*All.* Lord, hear our prayer.

*Pr.* Give the rulers of the earth sentiments of true peace, and by Thy grace make them use their power for the protection of Thy holy Church. Bless all class-

es of the faithful, lead them upon the path of salvation unto our everlasting home, that we may all eternally love, praise, and bless Thee, who with the Father and the Holy Ghost livest and reignest, one God, world without end.

*All.* Amen.

*Pr.* Lord, hear our prayer,

*All.* and let our cry come to Thee.

*Pr.* Blessed be the name of the Lord.

*All.* From henceforth now and forever.

*Pr.* May the blessings of the almighty and most merciful God, the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost, descend upon us and remain with us forever.

*All.* Amen.

*Pr.* Before the image of our crucified Saviour let us say the following prayers according to the intentions of the Holy Father, in order to gain a plenary indulgence:



Behold, O kind and most sweet Jesus, I cast myself upon my knees in Thy sight, and with the most fer-

vent desire of my soul I pray and beseech Thee that Thou wouldst impress upon my heart lively sentiments of Faith, Hope and Charity, with true repentance for my sins and a firm desire of amendment, whilst with deep affliction and grief of soul I ponder within myself and mentally contemplate Thy five most precious

wounds, having before my eyes that which David spoke in prophecy: "They have pierced my hands and my feet; they have numbered all my bones."

Five Our Fathers and Hail Marys.

*Pr.* Praised be Jesus Christ.

*All.* For all eternity. Amen.

## VII. TO THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS.

### An Act of Reparation and of Consecration to the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

Sweetest Jesus, source of love, Father of mercies and God of all comfort, who hast opened to us, poor and unworthy sinners, the unspeakable treasures of thy most Sacred Heart; in order to give thee thanks for the numberless benefits thou hast bestowed upon me, and all mankind, and in particular for the institution of the Blessed Sacrament; and to make some reparation for all the injuries that I myself and others have inflicted on thy Sacred Heart, in that mystery of thy inconceivable love, I offer up to thee my whole self and all that belongs to me, together with all the gifts and merits I have already obtained or hope still to obtain; and promise, as much as my weakness enables me, to propagate the devotion to thy Divine Heart.

To this end I choose also the Blessed Virgin Mary in a special manner for my mother, and likewise consecrate and offer up myself, with all that is mine, to her spotless heart, promising to spread, according to my power, the devotion to this loving mother, especially that to her Immaculate Conception.

Therefore, I humbly beseech thy infinite goodness and mercy, graciously to accept this sacrifice, and as thou hast given the grace to desire and offer it, so also to give strength to fulfill it. Amen.

### Litany of the Sacred Heart.

Lord, have mercy on us.  
*Christ, have mercy on us.*  
 Lord, have mercy on us.  
*Christ, hear us.*  
*Christ, graciously hear us.*  
 God, the Father of Heaven,  
*Have mercy on us.*  
 God, the Son, Redeemer of the world,  
 God, the Holy Ghost,



Holy Trinity, one God,

Heart of Jesus, Son of the  
Eternal God,

Heart of Jesus, formed by  
the Holy Ghost in the  
womb of the Virgin  
Mother,

Heart of Jesus, substantially  
united to the Word of God,

Heart of Jesus, of infinite  
majesty,

Heart of Jesus, sacred tem-  
ple of God,

Heart of Jesus, tabernacle  
of the Most High,

Heart of Jesus, house of God  
and gate of heaven,

Heart of Jesus, burning  
furnace of charity,

Heart of Jesus, abode of  
justice and love,

Heart of Jesus, full of good-  
ness and love,

Heart of Jesus, abyss of all  
virtues,

Heart of Jesus, most worthy  
of all praise,

Heart of Jesus, king and  
center of all hearts,

Heart of Jesus, in whom are  
all the treasures of wis-  
dom and knowledge,

Heart of Jesus, in whom  
dwells the fullness of di-  
vinity,

Heart of Jesus, in whom the  
Father was well pleased,

Heart of Jesus, of whose  
fullness we have all re-  
ceived,

Heart of Jesus, desire of the  
everlasting hills,

Heart of Jesus, patient and  
most merciful,

Heart of Jesus, enriching all  
who invoke thee,

Heart of Jesus, fountain of  
life and holiness,

Heart of Jesus, propitiation  
for our sins,

Heart of Jesus, loaded down  
with opprobrium,

Heart of Jesus, bruised for  
our offences,

Heart of Jesus, obedient  
unto death,

Heart of Jesus, pierced with  
a lance,

Heart of Jesus, source of all  
consolation,

Heart of Jesus, our life and  
resurrection,

Heart of Jesus, our peace  
and reconciliation,

Heart of Jesus, victim for  
sin,

Heart of Jesus, salvation of  
those who trust in thee,

Heart of Jesus, hope of  
those who die in thee,

Heart of Jesus, delight of  
all saints,

Lamb of God, who takest  
away the sins of the  
world, spare us, O Lord.

Lamb of God, who takest  
away the sins of the  
world, graciously hear us,  
O Lord.

Lamb of God, who takest  
away the sins of the  
world, have mercy on us.

Jesus, meek and humble of  
heart,

Make our hearts like unto  
Thine.

LET US PRAY.

O almighty and eternal  
God, look upon the Heart of  
Thy dearly beloved Son, and  
upon the praise and satisfac-  
tion he offers thee in the

name of sinners and for  
those who seek thy mercy;  
be Thou appeased, and grant  
us pardon in the name of  
the same Jesus Christ, Thy  
Son, who liveth and reign-  
eth with thee, in the unity  
of the Holy Ghost, world  
without end. Amen.

### VIII. THE HOLY WAY OF THE CROSS.

#### A Preparatory Prayer.

O Jesus, treasure of my  
soul, infinitely good, infi-  
nitely merciful, behold me  
prostrate at thy sacred feet.  
Sinner as I am, I fly to the  
arms of thy mercy, and im-  
plore that grace, which melts  
and converts,—the grace of  
true compunction. I have  
offended thee, adorable  
Jesus. I repent; let the fer-  
vor of my love equal the  
baseness of my ingratitude.  
I desire to make this Way of  
the Cross, in memory of that  
painful journey which thou  
hast made to the mount of  
Calvary for our redemption.  
Grant me the grace to do  
so devoutly with the holy  
purpose of reforming my  
morals and amending my  
life. I wish to gain all the  
indulgences, granted by thy  
Vicar on earth and apply  
them in suffrage to the souls  
in purgatory (particularly N.  
N....). I begin this devotion  
under thy sacred protection  
and in imitation of thy dol-  
orous Mother. Let then this  
holy exercise obtain for me  
mercy in this life, and glory  
in the next. Amen.

#### Before each Station:

V. We adore Thee, O  
Christ, and we bless thee.

R. Because by thy holy  
Cross thou hast redeemed  
the world.

#### After each Station:

Our Father. Hail Mary.

V. Jesus Christ crucified,

R. Have mercy on us  
and deliver the suffering  
souls.

#### First Station.

*Jesus is condemned to death.*

Consider how Pilate con-  
demned the innocent Jesus  
to death, and how thy Re-  
deemer submitted to this  
sentence, to free thee from  
the sentence of everlasting  
death.

O Jesus, I thank thee for  
this thy great love, and I  
beseech thee to take back  
the sentence of everlasting  
death which I have deserved  
by my sins, so that I may  
be made worthy to attain to  
everlasting life.

**Second Station.**

*Jesus is made to bear the Cross.*

Consider how Jesus took upon his shoulders the Cross, which thy many sins made so heavy.

O Jesus, grant me the grace not to make thy Cross heavier by new sins, and cheerfully to carry mine in a true spirit of penance.

**Third Station.**

*Christ falls the first time.*

Consider how Jesus, overcome by weariness and pain, fell to the ground under the weight of the Cross.

O Jesus, my falls into sin caused thee this fall. Grant that I may never renew thy pain by a relapse into sin.

**Fourth Station.**

*Jesus is met by his Blessed Mother.*

Consider the anguish which filled the hearts of Jesus and Mary at this sorrowful meeting. It was thy sins that caused the Son and the Mother this affliction.

O Jesus, excite in me, through the intercession of thy holy Mother, a lively sorrow for my sins, that I may bewail them my whole life long, and in the hour of my death find favor with thee.

**Fifth Station.**

*The Cross is laid on Simon of Cyrene.*

Consider how the Jews, seeing that Jesus was no longer able to drag his Cross along, compelled Simon of Cyrene to carry it after him.

O Jesus, I ought to carry the Cross, because I have sinned. Give me the grace at least to accompany thee on the way to Calvary, and for the love of thee cheerfully to bear the Cross of adversities.

**Sixth Station.**

*Veronica wipes the face of Jesus.*

Consider how this woman tried to alleviate the sufferings of Jesus, and how he rewarded her by leaving the print of his sacred face on the towel she had in her hands.

O Jesus, grant me the grace to cleanse my soul from all its defilements, and imprint deep in my heart and mind the image of thy holy sufferings.

**Seventh Station.**

*Jesus falls the second time.*

Consider the sufferings Jesus endures in this second fall. Thou hast been the cause of them, by thy frequent relapses into sin.

O Jesus, I stand before thee full of shame. Give me the grace so to arise

from my sins as never again to fall back into them.

**Eighth Station.**

*Jesus speaks to the women of Jerusalem.*

Consider how Jesus exhorts these women to weep, not for him, but for themselves; to teach thee to weep more for thy sins than for his sufferings.

O Jesus, give me tears of true contrition, that the sorrow I feel for thy sufferings may be profitable to me.

**Ninth Station.**

*Jesus falls the third time.*

Consider how Jesus falls the third time, enduring excruciating pain, to atone for thy obstinacy in continually committing new sins.

O Jesus, now I am firmly resolved to give up sin forever, so as not to cause thee new sufferings. Strengthen me in this my resolution, and by thy grace make it efficacious.

**Tenth Station.**

*Jesus is stripped and receives gall to drink.*

Consider the shame Jesus endured in being stripped of his garments, and the bitterness of the wine mixed with myrrh and gall, which they caused him to drink. Thus he atoned for thy immodesty, and thy intemperance in eating and drinking.

O Jesus, I am sorry for all the sins I have committed

by sensuality. I promise, with thy assistance, not to renew thy shame and suffering, and to live henceforward in modesty and temperance.

**Eleventh Station.**

*Jesus is nailed to the Cross.*

Consider the dreadful sufferings Jesus endured, when the Jews stretched his bleeding body on the Cross, and fastened it thereon with nails through his sacred hands and feet.

O Jesus, thou sufferedst all this for me; and should I suffer nothing for thee? Fasten my obstinate will to thy Cross. I firmly resolve never more to offend thee, and for the love of thee to suffer everything.

**Twelfth Station.**

*Jesus dies on the Cross.*

Consider how Jesus, after three hours' agony, dies on the Cross for thy salvation.

O Jesus, since thou hast sacrificed thy life for me, it is but just that I should spend the rest of my life for thee. And this I firmly purpose to do. Only grant me, by the merits of thy death, the grace to put my resolution into practice.

**Thirteenth Station.**

*The body of Jesus is taken down from the Cross.*

Consider the grief of the Mother of God, when she

received in her arms the body of her divine Son, all pale, covered with blood, and void of life.

O most holy Virgin, obtain for me the grace nevermore to crucify Jesus afresh by my sins, but by the practice of virtue to keep him ever alive in me.

#### **Fourteenth Station.**

*Jesus is laid in the sepulchre.*

Consider how the most sacred body of Jesus was laid, with the greatest reverence, in the new grave prepared for it.

O Jesus, I thank thee for all thou hast suffered in order to redeem me; and I beseech thee, grant that I may prepare myself to receive worthily in holy communion the body which thou hast given for me.

Take up thy abode forever in my soul.

#### **Conclusion.**

Compassionate Jesus! behold with eyes of mercy this devotion which I have endeavored to perform in honor of thy bitter passion and death, in order to obtain remission of my sins and of the pains incurred by them. Accept it for the salvation of the living and the eternal repose of the faithful departed, particularly of those for whom I directed it. Do not, my Jesus, suffer the ineffable price of thy blood to be fruitless, or my miserable soul, ransomed by it, to perish. The voice of thy blood cries louder for mercy than my crimes for vengeance. Have mercy, then, O Lord! Have mercy and spare me for thy mercy's sake. Amen.

### **IX. TO THE BLESSED VIRGIN, THE ANGELS AND THE SAINTS.**

#### **A Method of saying the Beads.**

Taking your rosary in your right hand, by the cross or medal make the Sign of the Cross, and recite the Apostles' Creed (page 28) and one "Our Father."

At the three small beads say three "Hall Marys" to obtain Faith, Hope and Charity.

"Glory be to the Father, etc."

Then come the five decades, each consisting of one "Our Father," ten "Hall Marys," and one "Glory be to the Father."

Before each decade mention the corresponding mystery, thus:

"First joyful mystery—the annunciation;" and while you

recite the decade meditate on this mystery.

Conclude the last decade with the "Hall, holy Queen, etc.," or the "Memorare."

#### **I. The Five Joyful Mysteries.**

1. The Annunciation.
2. The Visitation.
3. The Birth of our Saviour Jesus Christ in Bethlehem.
4. The Presentation of our Blessed Lord in the Temple.
5. The Finding of the Child Jesus in the Temple.

#### **II. The Five Sorrowful Mysteries.**

1. The Prayer and Bloody Sweat of our Blessed Saviour in the Garden.

2. The Scourging of our Blessed Lord at the Pillar.
3. The Crowning of our Blessed Saviour with Thorns.
4. The Carrying of the Cross.
5. The Crucifixion and Death of our Lord.

### III. The Five Glorious Mysteries.

1. The Resurrection.
2. The Ascension of Christ into Heaven.
3. The Descent of the Holy Ghost on the Apostles.
4. The Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary into Heaven.
5. The Coronation of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Heaven.

### Prayer to the Sacred Heart of Mary.

O Heart of Mary, Mother of God, and our Mother, Heart most worthy of love, object of the complacency of the most holy Trinity, and deserving of all the veneration and tenderness of angels and of men, thou art most like the Heart of Jesus, of which thou art the most perfect image. O Heart, full of goodness and compassion for our miseries, vouchsafe to thaw the ice of our hearts, and turn them to the Heart of our Divine Saviour. Pour into them the love of thy virtues; inflame them with that blessed fire with which thou continually burnest. Shut up within thyself the holy Church, guard it, and be always its sweet asylum and its tower of strength against all the incursions of its enemies. Be thou our way to go to Jesus, and the channel by which

we receive all the graces necessary for our salvation. Be thou our succor in our wants, our support in our afflictions, our comfort in temptations, our refuge in persecutions, our aid in all dangers, but especially in the last combat of our life at the hour of death, when all hell will be unchained against us to snatch our souls away in that most dreadful moment on which our eternity depends. Oh, then, most tender Virgin, make us feel the sweetness of thy maternal Heart, and the greatness of thy power with the Heart of Jesus, and open to us in that same fountain of mercy a secure refuge, that we may come to bless him with thee in Paradise for ever and ever. Amen.

Two other prayers (O Domina, Memorare), see pages 27 and 29.

### Litany of the Blessed Virgin.

Lord, have mercy on us.  
*Christ, have mercy on us.*  
 Lord, have mercy on us.  
 Christ, hear us.  
*Christ, graciously hear us.*  
 God, the Father of heaven,  
*have mercy on us.*  
 God, the Son, Redeemer of the world,  
 God, the Holy Ghost,  
 Holy Trinity, one God,  
 Holy Mary,  
*Pray for us.*  
 Holy Mother of God,  
 Holy Virgin of Virgins,  
 Mother of Christ,  
 Mother of divine grace,

Mother most pure,  
 Mother most chaste,  
 Mother inviolate,  
 Mother undefiled,  
 Mother most amiable,  
 Mother most admirable,  
 Mother of good counsel,  
 Mother of our Creator,  
 Mother of our Redeemer,  
 Virgin most prudent,  
 Virgin most venerable,  
 Virgin most renowned,  
 Virgin most powerful,  
 Virgin most merciful,  
 Virgin most faithful,  
 Mirror of justice,  
 Seat of wisdom,  
 Cause of our joy,  
 Spiritual vessel,  
 Vessel of honor,  
 Vessel of singular devotion,  
 Mystical rose,  
 Tower of David,  
 Tower of Ivory,  
 House of gold,  
 Ark of the covenant,  
 Gate of heaven,  
 Morning star,  
 Health of the weak,  
 Refuge of sinners,  
 Comfortress of the afflicted,  
 Help of Christians,  
 Queen of Angels,  
 Queen of Patriarchs,  
 Queen of Prophets,  
 Queen of Apostles,  
 Queen of Martyrs,  
 Queen of Confessors,  
 Queen of Virgins,  
 Queen of all Saints,  
 Queen conceived without sin,  
 Queen of the most holy Rosary.  
 Lamb of God, who takest  
 away the sins of the world,  
*Spare us, O Lord.*

Lamb of God, etc., *graciously hear us, O Lord.*

Lamb of God, etc., *have mercy on us.*

(Indulgence of 300 days each time.)

Sweet Heart of Mary, be my salvation!

(300 days each time.)

We fly to thy patronage, O holy Mother of God! Despise not our petitions in our necessities, but deliver us from all dangers, O ever glorious and blessed Virgin.

Pray for us, O holy Mother of God.

That we may be made worthy of the promises of Christ.

#### LET US PRAY.

Pour forth, we beseech thee, O Lord, thy grace into our hearts, that we, to whom the Incarnation of Christ thy Son was made known by the message of an Angel, may by his passion and cross be brought to the glory and resurrection, through the same Christ, our Lord. Amen.

#### To choose St. Joseph for Patron.

O Blessed Joseph, faithful guardian of my Redeemer, Jesus Christ, protector of thy chaste spouse, the Virgin Mother of God, I choose thee this day as my especial Patron and Advocate, and I firmly resolve to honor thee as such from this time forth and always. Therefore I humbly beseech thee to receive me for thy client,

to instruct me in every doubt, to comfort me in every affliction, and finally to defend and protect me in the hour of death. Amen.

**To St. Joseph for a happy death.**

O Blessed Joseph, who didst yield thy last breath in the fond embrace of Jesus and of Mary,—when the seal of death shall close my career of life, come, holy Father, with Jesus and Mary, to aid me, and obtain for me this only solace which I ask for in that hour, to die encircled by their holy arms. Into your sacred hands, living and dying, Jesus, Mary, Joseph, I commend my soul. Amen.

**V. Pray for us, O Blessed Joseph.**

**R.** That we may be made worthy of the promises of Christ.

We beseech thee, O Lord, that we may be assisted by the merits of the spouse of thy most holy Mother; so that what we are unable to obtain of ourselves, may be granted us through his in-

tercession: Who livest and reignest, world without end. Amen.

**Prayer to the Guardian Angel.**

O Blessed Angel, my Guardian and Defender, since by the kind providence of God I have been committed to thy care, I beseech thee to direct me always in the way of peace, safety and salvation. Remain especially this day (or night) by my side, to defend me from all danger, and every evil temptation. Remember, O dearest Guardian, how once the watchful love of God preserved thee with the good Angels in grace and glory, while so many others were cast down from heaven for their pride. I beseech thee, therefore, to watch over me in this my lifetime of trial, and bring me such efficacious aid from heaven, that in no danger I may ever fall and lose the grace of my God and Creator, until I come to appear before his face in my heavenly home, there, with thee and all the Saints and Angels, to praise and adore him through the endless ages of eternity. Amen.

## **X. SODALITY DEVOTIONS.**

*At the Regular Meetings.*

*Prefect.* In the name of the Father, etc.

Come, O Holy Ghost, replenish the hearts of thy

faithful and kindle in them the fire of thy love.

**V.** Send forth thy spirit, and they shall be created.

**All. R.** And thou shalt renew the face of the earth.



*Prefect.* Let us pray. O God, who, by the light of the Holy Ghost, hast instructed the hearts of the faithful; grant that by the same Spirit, we may have a right understanding in all things, and evermore rejoice in his holy consolation: through Jesus Christ our Lord.

*All.* Amen.

(Instruction.)

*Prefect.* We fly to thy patronage, O holy Mother of God, despise not our petitions in our necessities; but deliver us always from all dangers, O glorious and blessed Virgin.

*Litany of the Blessed Virgin.*

See page 47.

*Pr.* Remember thy Sodality, O Mary.

*All.* Which thou hast possessed from the beginning.

*Pr.* Let us pray for our benefactors.

*All.* O Lord, mercifully grant the reward of eternal life to all, who for the honor of thy name have bestowed benefits upon us.

*Pr.* Let us pray for the departed members of our Sodality.

*All.* Eternal rest grant to them, O Lord, and let perpetual light shine upon them.

*Pr.* Let us pray for our absent, sick and suffering members.

*All.* Protect, O Lord, and save thy servants, who have placed their hope in Thee and have joined the Sodality of Thy Blessed Mother.

*Pr.* Send them help from the sanctuary.

*All.* And defend them out of Sion.

*Pr.* Lord, hear our prayer.

*All.* And let our cry come to thee.

*Pr. Let us pray.* Defend, we beseech Thee, O Lord, through the intercession of the Blessed Mary, ever virgin, this Sodality from all adversity; and, as in all humility it prostrates itself before Thee, do Thou mercifully protect it against all the snares of its enemies: through Christ, our Lord.

*All.* Amen.

*Note*—For a sick or departed member the following prayers are said.

*Pr.* Let us pray for N. N., a sick member of our Sodality.

O bountiful Jesus, the consolation and help of all who hope in Thee, we humbly beseech Thee by thy bitter passion, restore Thy sick servant to health, if it be conducive to Thy servant's spiritual good, in order to be soon enabled to join us in praising and honoring Thee in Thy temple. But should it be Thy holy will, to call Thy servant from this world, grant to the same Thy com-

fort in the last hour of life and a happy death, that he may live with Thee in the union of the Father and the Holy Ghost. Amen.

Our Father, Hail Mary.

*For a Recently Deceased Member.*

*Pr.* Let us pray for N. N., a departed member of our Sodality.

O God, whose property it is always to show mercy and to spare, we humbly beseech Thee for the soul of Thy servant N. N., which Thou hast called out of this world, that Thou wouldst not deliver it into the hands of the enemy, nor forget it unto the end, but command it to be received by Thy holy angels and to be led to paradise, its true country; that as it believed and hoped in Thee, it may not suffer the pains of hell, but possess everlasting joys: through Christ our Lord.

*R.* Amen.

Our Father, Hail Mary.

(Each Sodality may add here the Commemoration of its Secondary Patron, e. g.)

COMMEMORATION OF ST.  
JOSEPH.

*Pr.* He made him Lord of his house,

*All.* And prince of all his possessions.

*V.* Pray for us, O blessed Joseph!

*R.* That we may be made worthy of the promises of Christ.

*Let us pray.*

Grant, we beseech Thee, O Lord, that we may be assisted by the merits of the spouse of Thy most holy Virgin Mother, and that, what we cannot obtain through our own weakness, may be granted us by his prayers. Who livest and reignest, world without end.

*R.* Amen.

COMMEMORATION OF ST.  
ALOYSIUS.

*Pr.* O how beautiful is the chaste generation with glory.

*All.* The memory thereof is immortal; it is known with God and with men.

*Pr.* Blessed are the clean of heart;

*All.* For they shall see God.

*Let us pray.*

O God, the distributor of heavenly gifts, who in the angelic youth, Aloysius, hast united a wonderful innocence of life with an equal severity of penance, grant, through his merits and intercession, that we, who have not followed him in his innocence, may follow him

in his practice of penance,  
through Christ our Lord.

*R. Amen.*

**COMMEMORATION OF ST. ROSE.**

*Pr. Pray for us, St. Rose.*

*All. That we may be made  
worthy of the promises of  
Christ.*

*Pr. Let us pray. O God,  
who didst enkindle the flame*

of Thy divine love in the  
heart of Thy holy virgin  
Rose; grant, that through  
her intercession our hearts  
may, like hers, be filled  
with Thy holy love, and that  
following her example we  
may ever more and more  
grow in Faith, Hope and  
Charity. Through Christ  
our Lord.

*All. Amen.*









[illegible]

Digitized by Google



5 0293 326

Bonbin, S.J.

VQRo  
1914B

AUTHOR

Hosanna - Catholic

TITLE

Hymn Book

78528

DATE  
LOANED

BOX

JAN 15 1915

**The Library**  
**Union Theological Seminary**  
Broadway at 120th Street  
New York 27, N. Y.

L



